

GRABER®



Graber Lightweaves® Solar Shades English US Price Guide

Table of Contents

Features

Summary, Features, Benefits	2 – 3
Roller Shade Fabrics	4 – 5
Light Control and Privacy: Roller Shade Fabrics	6
Lightweaves® Solar Shade Fabrics	7
Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics	8 – 9
Fabric Recommendations, Fabric Disclaimers, Fabric Width, Light Gap, Cleaning and Care Information	
Large Window Sizing, Pattern Alignment, Fabric Certifications	10

Size Considerations

Maximum Shade Size	11
UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Minimum / Maximum Shade Size	12 – 18
Continuous-Loop Lift: Minimum / Maximum Shade Size	19 – 24
Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size	25 – 29
Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size	30 – 33
UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations	34
Continuous-Loop Lift, Motorized Lift, and Dual Shade: Mounting Depth Illustrations,	
Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations	35

Options

Shade Options, Reverse Roll, Projection Brackets	36
UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift	37
Cordless Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift	38
Smart Pull Lift, Motorized Lift	39
Dual Shades	40
Contour Valance, Cassette Valance, Fascia	41
Flat Valance, Hem Bar, Blackout Channels	42
Commercial Solutions, Component Upgrade	43
Decorative Hardware	44
Roller Shades: Scallop Options, Roller Shades: Gimp Option	45
Roller Shades: Bead Trim Option, Fabric Cut Yardage, Trim Cut Yardage	46
Corner Windows	47
Bay Windows	48

General Information

UltraLite Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail	49
UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail	50
Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail	51
Continuous-Loop Lift Shade Product Detail	52
Smart Pull Lift Shade Product Detail	53
Dual Shade Product Detail	54
Color Coordination Chart	55 – 74

PLEASE NOTE:

Photos and illustrations are for inspiration only.

Not all product configurations are available in all countries.

Window blind cords are a strangulation hazard for young children.

Consult your dealer or store associate for cordless products, or products with inaccessible cords. Remove this product immediately if a cord longer than 22 cm, or a loop exceeding 44 cm, becomes accessible.

Features

Summary

Graber® Roller and Solar Shades offer a great selection of light and temperature controlling shades.

Roller Shades

- Wide variety of colors
- Wide variety of textures and designs
- Improved temperature control

Solar Shades

- 1% to 12% openness
- Excellent outward visibility
- Glare control

Features	Benefits
UltraLite Cordless Lift	• Precision placement — lower and raise the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it. Ideal system for aligning shade height for multiple shades on the same wall • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Decorative brackets with color coordinated components available (surcharge applies) • Streamlined appearance with no chains; ideal for homes with children or pets • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
UltraLite Dual Lift	• Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade — lower and raise the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or lower and raise by pulling on the chain or cord • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Choice of bead chain or fabric cord • One pull of the chain will raise the entire shade • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Decorative brackets with color coordinated components available (surcharge applies) • Beaded chain (or optional cord) remains at same length, regardless of chain position • Choose from five colors for the plastic chain, or stainless steel chain • Hold down device keeps chain taut for enhanced safety • Choose left or right chain or cord location • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
Continuous-Loop Lift	• Spring-loaded idle for easy install • Beaded chain and clutch system make raising and lowering shade easy • Four clutch sizes depending on shade size • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position • Choose from five colors for the plastic chain or stainless steel chain • Hold down device keeps chain taut for enhanced safety • Choose left or right chain location • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
Cordless Lift	• Streamlined appearance with no chains; ideal for homes with children or pets • Shade raises and lowers smoothly and easily due to a unique dual braking system • Tension can be manually adjusted so shade always raises at desired speed • Color coordinated tassels facilitate easy operation and keep fabrics clean (wood tassels in Natural, Walnut, and Golden Oak are optional) • Optional clear hem grip available (not available with scallop option) • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
Smart Pull Lift	• Convenient easy glide lift system with a single color coordinated cord • Shade is lowered automatically with a single pull of the cord • Shade is raised to the desired placement with simple pull of the cord • Optional contour valance, cassette valance, flat valance or wood cornice
Motorized Lift	• Window treatments can be operated from virtually anywhere in the home • Provides easy operation of hard-to-reach or larger windows • Operate multiple window treatments simultaneously or individually
Dual Shade	• Two shades are combined onto one bracket for complete privacy and light control • Each shade may be configured with roller and/or solar fabrics • Maximizes view to the outside with solar or sheer fabrics • Maximizes privacy with roller fabrics • Improves energy efficiency • Optional large cassette

Features

Summary

Graber® Roller and Solar Shades offer a great selection of light and temperature controlling shades.

Roller Shades

- Wide variety of colors
- Wide variety of textures
- Improved temperature control

Solar Shades

- 1% to 12% openness
- Excellent outward visibility
- Glare control

Features	Benefits
Options	• Each operating system offers multiple valance and cornice options (surcharge applies) • Turning fabric width for height and seaming accommodates larger windows; available on select fabrics • Reverse roll: fabric rolls over the front of tube; standard: material rolls over the back • Hem bar: fabric-wrapped (standard) or sealed (optional with continuous-loop lift and motorized lift) • Projection brackets for smart pull lift and cordless lift (no charge) • Hold down brackets (no charge) • Bay or corner shade • Motorized lift • Fascia available in 3" and 4" heights
Commercial Solutions	• Side and sill channels (optional with continuous-loop lift, and motorized lift) • Low voltage motorized coupled shades • Pockets and closure plates
Total Room Coordination	• Total room fabric coordination of many fabrics for roller, solar, sliding panels, verticals, and pleated shades • Coordinate a room by using a single fabric for a mixture of window types and sliding doors • Cut yardage available
Scallop, Gimp, and Trims	• Create a customized look for roller shades
Warranty	• Limited lifetime warranty; five-year warranty on motorization components

Features

Roller Shade Fabrics

- Offer a solution for light control (sheer to blackout fabrics)
- Any room or decorating style
- Block damaging UV rays
- Coordinate with other product lines (vertical blinds, pleated shades, and sliding panels)
- "Fabric Width" is only a representation of the unfinished roll's usable width. See max/min tables for product size offerings.

Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Opacity Level	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	Oeko-Tex® Certified	Can be Turned Width for Height	Sealed Hembar Option	Color to Street Side	Color Number
Arboretum BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		White	All colors
Arboretum LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		Base color of front	All colors
Bravado BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	108¼	•			Varies by colorway	All colors
Bravado LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108¼	•			Same front and back	All colors
Cambridge LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	76	•	•		Same front and back	11103
Cambridge LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		Same front and back	11114
			120					All colors except 11103 and 11114
Cambridge RD	Room Darkening	100% Polyester	76	•	•		White	11203
			91¾					11214
Cambridge RD	Room Darkening	100% Polyester	118	•	•		White	All colors except 11203 and 11214
Chakra	Sheer	100% Polyester	92	•			Base color of front	All colors
Conservancy LF	Light Filtering	18% cotton/82% polyester	115	•			Same front and back	All colors
Conservancy BO	Blackout	18% cotton/82% polyester	115	•			White	All colors
Consummate Silk	Blackout	20% Cotton/80% Polyester	77¼				White	All colors
Debonair	Light Filtering	3.1% Flax/4.3% Cotton/92.6% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors
Delphine BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	108	•			White	All colors
Delphine LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108	•			Same front and back	All colors
Destin BO	Blackout	2% Nylon/98% Polyester	114	•			White	All colors
Dorian*	Sheer	100% Polyester	92½	•			Same front and back	All colors
Emerson	Blackout	100% Polyester	118	•			White	All colors
Empirical	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	95¾	•			Same front and back	All colors
Emporium	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	95⅞	•			Same front and back	All colors
Essential*	Blackout	25% Fiberglass/75% PVC	69⅞		•		Varies by colorway	All colors
Florian	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92½	•			Base color of front	All colors
Freesia	Sheer	100% Polyester	112	•			Same front and back	All colors
Gleam	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	•			White	All colors
Halifax	Sheer	100% Polyester	95½	•			Same front and back	All colors
Harmony	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Same front and back	All colors
Jacinta	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	112	•			Same front and back	All colors
Kindred	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	112	•			Same front and back	All colors
Levity	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	112	•			Same front and back	All colors
Linnea	Sheer	100% Polyester	95⅞	•			Same front and back	All colors
Manifest LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92½	•			Same front and back	All colors
Manifest BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92½	•			White	All colors
Mayfair	Sheer	100% Polyester	107	•			Same front and back	All colors
Northshore	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110¾	•			Same front and back	All colors
Providence BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	115	•			White	All colors
Providence LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	115	•			Same front and back	All colors
Regent	Sheer	100% Polyester	114¾	•			Same front and back	All colors
Renaissance	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Lighter Version of Front	All colors
Riverbend	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	71½	•			Same front and back	All colors
Salutation	Sheer	10% Linen/90% Polyester	95¾	•			Same front and back	All colors
Sanguine	Blackout	100% Polyester	78				White	All colors
Santorini	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	76	•			Same front and back	All colors
Shadow*	Blackout	100% Polyester	119¼	•			White	All colors

*Material is FR rated.

NOTE: A black line may appear on front and back side of shade due to fabric and seaming process.

Features

Roller Shade Fabrics

- Offer a solution for light control (sheer to blackout fabrics)
- Any room or decorating style
- Block damaging UV rays
- Coordinate with other product lines (vertical blinds, pleated shades, and sliding panels)

Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Opacity Level	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	Oeko-Tex® Certified	Can be Turned Width for Height	Sealed Hembar Option	Color to Street Side	Color Number
Sheffield	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108	●			Same front and back	All colors
Shiloh	Sheer	100% Polyester	114¾	●			Same front and back	All colors
Solana BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	113⅞	●			White	All colors
Suburban II	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	71½	●	●		Same front and back	All colors
Thesis	Blackout	100% Polyester	69½	●			White	All colors
Tuvalu	Sheer	100% Polyester	106	●			Same front and back	All colors
Vancouver	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110¾	●			Same front and back	All colors
Verve	Sheer	100% Polyester	115½	●			Same front and back	All colors
Vivaldi	Blackout	20% Cotton/80% Polyester	78				White	All colors
Wayfarer	Sheer	100% Polyester	91¾	●			Same front and back	All colors
Whitcomb	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	107½	●			Same front and back	All colors
Whitehall	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	●	●		White	All colors
Whittaker BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	113⅞	●			White	All colors
Zen	Light Filtering	21.5% Polyester/78.5% Paper	95½				Same front and back	All colors

*Material is FR rated.

NOTE: A black line may appear on front and back side of shade due to fabric and seaming process.

Features

Light Control and Privacy: Roller Shade Fabrics

Sheer*: Allows the most amount of light into the room for a minimum amount of privacy and a view to the outside. Objects in the room can be seen quite clearly through shades.

Privacy Level: Minimal

Light Filtering*: Allows light to gently filter through and provides privacy. Images and shapes may be seen through these shades, but details are not visible. Deep fabric colors provide moderate light control, while light colors provide lower light control.

Privacy Level: Moderate

Room Darkening*: Allows some light to filter into the room and provides privacy. Objects in a lit room seen through these shades appear as vague shapes. Deep fabric colors darken a room; light colors filter and diffuse bright sunlight.

Privacy Level: Complete

Blackout: Prohibits light from shining through and provides maximum privacy. Prevents shadows and silhouettes from showing through the fabric. All fabric colors provide maximum light control.

Privacy Level: Complete

Light Gaps: For optimal light and glare control, outside mount is recommended, or you may add a secondary soft window treatment (drapery or curtain) to hide the light gap on an inside mount. (Refer to light gap chart in this section.)

Privacy Level: Moderate

*These fabrics are translucent and their colors may be influenced by changing light conditions. Colors may appear to vary depending upon the time of day and type of lighting, as well as whether the shade is partially or fully lowered.

NOTE: Select roller weaves may have “pinpricks” of light showing through.

Features

Lightweaves® Solar Shade Fabrics

Maintain an Outward View

- Filter and diffuse light while maintaining an outward view
- In general, the higher the openness factor and darker the fabric, the clearer the view

Manage Glare

- Minimize glare on televisions and home office computers
- The darker the fabric color, the better the glare control and the better the view to the outside

Block Damaging UV Rays

- The amount of UV ray blockage is the inverse of a fabric's openness factor (e.g., a fabric with 10% openness blocks 90% of UV rays)
- Protect your furniture, carpets, artwork, etc., from fading due to harmful UV rays

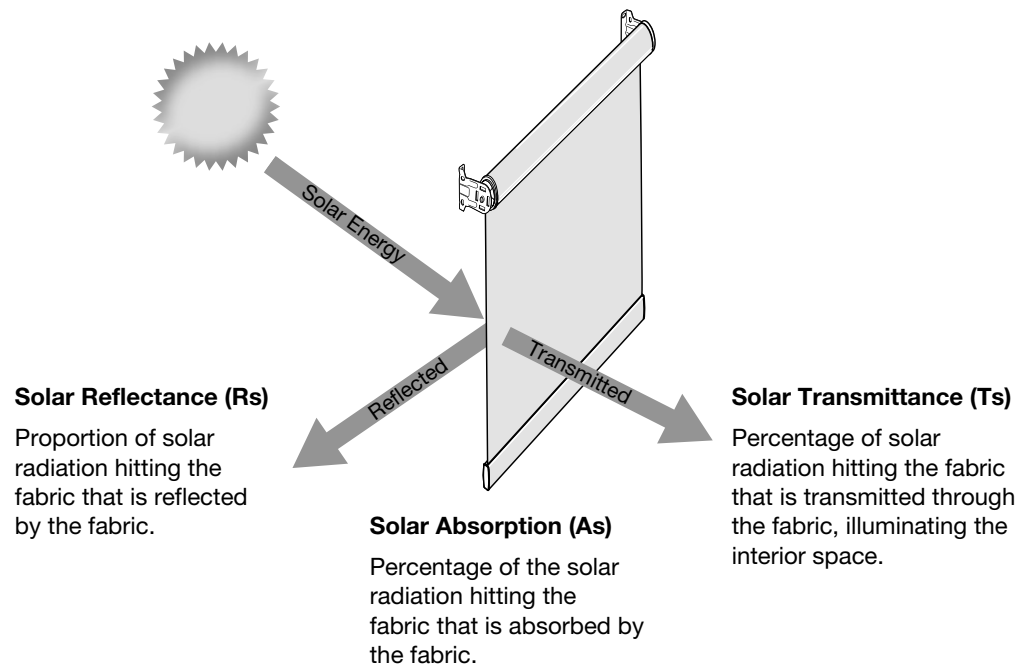
Reduce the Temperature

- Lightweaves fabrics reduce heat transmittance, keeping rooms cooler and increasing the comfort level in the home
- The lighter the fabric color, the better the temperature control

NOTE: Solar shades do not offer nighttime privacy; lighted interiors allow inward visibility. If complete privacy is desired, a dual shade or secondary treatment is necessary.

Solar Optical Properties

When solar radiation reaches the shading fabric it is either reflected, absorbed, or transmitted. The sum of these values equals 100% of the solar energy hitting the fabric.



Features

Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Openness	UV Blockage	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	GREENGUARD® Certified	anti-microbial	anti-fungal	FR Rated	Can Be Turned Width for Height	Color Numbers
Bradley	8%	92%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors
Broadcast	1%	99%	25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	All colors
Buxton	1%	99%	24% Polyester/ 76% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors
Chronicles	4%	96%	15% Polyester/ 85% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors
Complex	5%	95%	30% Polyester/ 70% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors
Earth Synergy	5%	95%	16% Liner/ 18% Polyester/ 66% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors
EcoEncore	5%	95%	100% PET recycled polyester	99½	•			•		All colors
Ellington 1%	1%	99%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors
Ellington 3%	3%	97%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors
Ellington 5%	5%	95%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•		All colors
EnviroINFUSION	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors
Exposition	8%	92%	26% Polyester/ 74% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors
Guildhall	5%	95%	26% Polyester/ 74% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors
Harmonics	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors
LiveWell	2%	98%	20% Polyester/ 80% PVC	95 1/8	•	•	•	•	•	All colors
Merit	4%	96%	15% Polyester/ 85% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors
Momentum	5%	95%	17% Polyester/ 83% PVC	94	•	•	•	•		All colors
Monticello	7%	93%	23.8% Polyester/ 76.2% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•	•	All colors
Nantucket	8%	92%	17% Polyester/20% PP/63% PVC	96	•					All colors
Nebula	5%	95%	29% Polyester/ 71% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors
Olbrecht	2%	98%	48% Polyester/52% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors
Paragon	1%	99%	Metallic 15%/20% Polyester/65% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors
PlanetSafe	3%	97%	100% PET recycled polyester	103⅛	•			•		All colors
Plexus 1%	1%	99%	19% Polyester/ 81% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47601, 47612, 47611 47610, 47604, 47606, 47613, 47609, 47608, 47603, 47602, 47605, 47607
Plexus 3%	3%	97%	19% Polyester/ 81% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47701, 47712, 47711 47710, 47704, 47706, 47713, 47709, 47708, 47703, 47702, 47705, 47707
Plexus 5%	5%	95%	13% Polyester/ 87% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47801, 47812, 47811 47810, 47804, 47806, 47813, 47809, 47808, 47803, 47802, 47805, 47807
Porter	11%	89%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors
Quintessence	7%	93%	25% Polyester/ 75% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors
Sabine	3%	97%	25% Polyester/ 75% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors
SafeSync	12%	88%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors
Sakura	5%	95%	28% Polyester/ 72% PVC	96⅜	•	•		•		All colors

Features

Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Openness	UV Blockage	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	GREENGUARD® Certified	anti-microbial	anti-fungal	FR Rated	Can Be Turned Width for Height	Color Numbers
Standard Weave 1%	1%	99%	21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	47907, 47908, 47905 47901, 47906 47902, 47903, 47904
Standard Weave 3%	3%	97%	18% Polyester/ 82% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48202, 48203, 48204 48207, 48208, 48205 48201, 48206
Standard Weave 5%	5%	95%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48302, 48303, 48304 48307, 48308, 48305 48301, 48306
Standard Weave 10%	10%	90%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	48402, 48403, 48404 48407, 48408, 48405 48401, 48406
Tableaux	1%	99%	23% Polyester/ 77% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors
Unison	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114"	•	•	•	•		All colors
Vanguard 1%	1%	99%	21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	47914, 47912, 47917, 47913, 47918 47909, 47915, 47911, 47916 47910, 47919
Vanguard 3%	3%	97%	18% Polyester/ 82% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48210, 48219 48214, 48212, 48217, 48213, 48218 48209, 48215, 48211, 48216
Vanguard 5%	5%	95%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48310, 48319 48314, 48312, 48317, 48313, 48318 48309, 48315, 48311, 48316

Features

Fabric Recommendations

Order all shades for the same room at the same time to ensure color consistency and minimize dye lot variation.

When displaying multiple shades in the same room, we recommend all shades be ordered with the same fabric orientation for a consistent look.

Fabric Disclaimers

Due to the nature of the weaving process, some imperfections in the weave are normal.

NOTE: Select roller weaves may have “pinpricks” of light showing through.

Roll direction cannot be reversed after a shade is ordered.

Fabric appearance can vary based on changing light conditions in the room.

Fabric Width

The fabric width is narrower than the finished shade width of the tube and its components.

Light Gap

Control Type	Light Gap per Side (inches)
UltraLite Cordless Lift	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Cassette	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Fascia	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Dual Lift	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift with Cassette	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift with Fascia	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{1}{2}$
Continuous-Loop Lift	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Continuous-Loop Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Continuous-Loop Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Continuous-Loop Lift with Fascia	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Continuous-Loop Lift with Cassette	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{1}{16}$
Dual Shade Continuous-Loop Lift	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{1}{16}$
Dual Shade Continuous-Loop Lift with Cassette	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Cordless Lift	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Cordless Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Cordless Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Cordless Lift with Cassette	$\frac{7}{16}$ to $1\frac{3}{16}$
Smart Pull Lift	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{5}{16}$
Smart Pull Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{5}{16}$
Smart Pull with Flat Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{5}{16}$
Smart Pull Lift with Cassette	$\frac{9}{16}$ to 1

Cleaning and Care Information

Roller shade fabrics are virtually maintenance free. If the shade is dusty, simply vacuum over it using an upholstery attachment. A dusting cloth can also be used to gently remove dust. Shades may also be gently wiped with a clean damp cloth. Allow the shade to dry completely before raising. Do **NOT** completely immerse.

Solar shade fabrics are virtually maintenance free. Only periodic vacuuming and an occasional cleaning using a mild detergent, soft brushing, and thorough rinsing is required. Allow the shade to dry completely before raising. Do **NOT** completely immerse.

Large Window Sizing

Fabrics can be turned 90° clockwise (width for height) to accommodate wider windows. In these cases some solar fabrics can be seamed for longer heights. Fabrics turned width for height (referred to as railroaded) may curl along the edge. Springs Window Fashions performs extensive testing to ensure our customers receive high quality shades. On extremely wide shades, a slight V shape may appear in the center of the shade. This occurs due to the weight of the fabric and should be considered a normal characteristic.

Seams may be added to solar fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is determined by the manufacturer. Seams may be visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Pattern Alignment

Exact alignment of the fabric pattern across side-by-side shades is not possible. Vertical alignment of the shade fabric with cassettes is not possible. Fabrics with large repeat patterns are not centered on the shade.

Fabric Certifications

GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® Fabrics: Many Graber® fabrics have been certified by GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GEI) to be low chemical- and particle-emitting fabrics, which provides a healthier indoor air quality. The process used for certification complies with established indoor air quality standards and is performed by a third party lab. Please see baliblinds.com for more information.

Cradle to Cradle Certified Design: Cradle to Cradle certification aims to transform all industries through ecologically intelligent design. That means the certified textiles are globally recognized to be safer and more sustainable.

Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 certifies that our fabrics are free of halogen, lead, formaldehyde, allergenic dyes, pesticides, phenols, and heavy metals, and meets all VOC content limits.



GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified is a registered trademark of the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

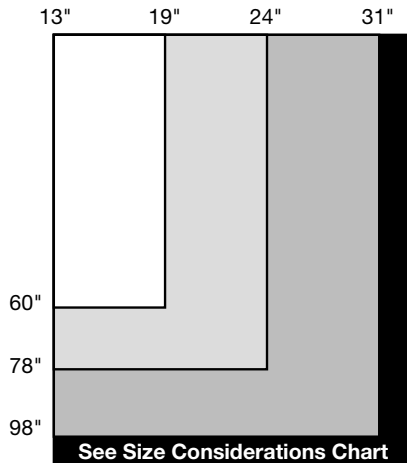
Oeko-Tex is a registered trademark of the Oeko-Tex Association.

Size Considerations

Maximum Shade Size

Cordless Lift Shade Maximum Size

If Shade Width Is at Least (inches)	Maximum Height of Shade (inches)
13 but less than or equal to 19	60
19½ but less than or equal to 24	78
24½ but less than or equal to 31	98
For shades greater than 31" , see size considerations charts	



Follow these easy steps to determine maximum shade size and valance size from the maximum shade size tables:

1. Determine your fabric style, shade size, control type, and cassette valance (or no cassette valance) requirement.
2. Find the fabric in the first column.
3. Follow the fabric row to the appropriate control type section (UltraLite lift, continuous-loop lift, dual shade, motorized lift, cordless lift, or smart pull lift).
4. Determine if your shade size is within the normal fabric orientation size range.
5. Identify the appropriate size valance for your shade size.
6. If your shade size is larger than either the maximum width or height range, your fabric may be able to be turned width for height for larger shades. Use the fabric turned width for height tables to determine this maximum size.

EXAMPLE 1: Determine the maximum allowable shade size and cassette valance for normal orientation shades. The example shade is 72" x 100", Arboretum BO fabric, cordless lift, with cassette valance.

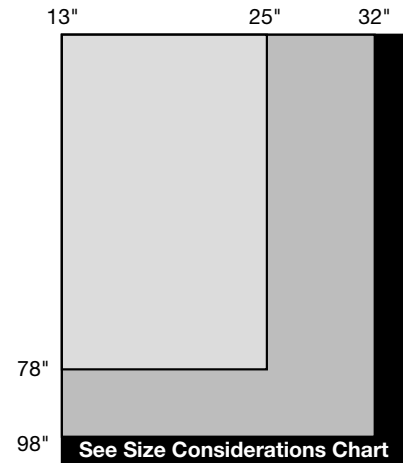
1. Go to the cordless lift section.
2. Find Arboretum BO in the first column.
3. The maximum width and maximum height available for this configuration is 78" x 120".

NOTE: Both width and height must be less than the maximum width and height segment to fit the normal shade orientation.

4. Follow this segment to the top of the table. This segment is within the medium cassette valance size, indicating that the smallest segment cassette valance size available for this shade is a medium size cassette valance.

Smart Pull Lift Shade Maximum Size

If Shade Width Is at Least (inches)	Maximum Height of Shade (inches)
13 but less than or equal to 25	78
25½ but less than or equal to 32	98
For shades greater than 32" , see size considerations charts	



EXAMPLE 2: Determine the maximum allowable shade size and cassette valance for a continuous-loop shade. The example shade is 79" x 80" , Exposition fabric, continuous-loop lift with a large cassette valance. First, determine if the shade size is available with the requested fabric and control type.

1. Go to the continuous-loop section.
2. Find Exposition in the first column.
3. The maximum width and maximum height available for this configuration is 96" x 144". The 79" x 80" size does not exceed the continuous-loop lift segment.
4. The 79" x 80" size does not exceed either the medium or large cassette segments. The smallest cassette valance size available for this shade is the medium cassette valance.

Dual Shades

The maximum size for dual shades is found using the dual shade column. Because two shades must fit into a single cassette valance, the dual shade requires the large cassette valance. Small and medium cassette valances are not available for dual shades.

Recommendation: For a consistent look in a single room, we recommend the same size cassette valance be used for every shade. Use the largest shade to determine the smallest available cassette valance size for that room. For example, if the largest shade in the room requires a medium cassette valance, then it is recommended all shades in the room use a medium cassette valance. The cassette valance size can be specified during ordering.

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

- In an effort to maximize product offerings, the following tables provide the maximum shade size available for each fabric and valance combination as determined by the fabric width
- Valance types available for UltraLite Cordless and UltraLite Dual lift are shown in the chart key at the bottom right corner of each page in this section
- Some fabrics may be turned width for height (railroaded) to accommodate wide windows—See table for availability
- Shades ordered greater than a 1:6 ratio (W:H) risk telescoping

Minimum Shade Width: Varies by fabric

Minimum Shade Height: 13"

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Arboretum - BO									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR			
☐ S*	13 -	18 -	29 -	46 -	64 -	80 -	91 7/8 -	115 -	
☒ RR**	17 7/8	28 7/8	45 7/8	63 7/8	79 7/8	91 3/4	114 7/8	122 7/8	
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	37	88	99	110	106	117	80	50	
B	37	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	
C	37	88	99	110	106	117	80	50	
D	37	88	99	110	106	117	80	50	
E	37	88	92	92	106	92	80	50	
F	37	88	99	110	106	117	80	50	

Arboretum - LF									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR			
☐ S*	14 -	21 -	30 -	38 -	66 -	80 -	91 7/8 -	109 -	
☒ RR**	20 7/8	29 7/8	37 7/8	65 7/8	79 7/8	91 3/4	108 7/8	123 7/8	
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	53	143	111	134	110	123	80	80	
B	53	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	
C	53	143	111	134	110	123	80	80	
D	53	143	111	134	110	123	80	80	
E	53	127	111	127	110	123	80	80	
F	53	143	111	134	110	123	80	80	

Bravado - BO									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR			
☐ S*	13 -	21 -	37 -	64 -	85 -	107 -			
☒ RR**	20 7/8	36 7/8	63 7/8	84 7/8	106 7/8	108 1/4			
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	35	82	94	101	90	56			
B	31	31	31	31	31	31			
C	35	82	94	101	90	56			
D	35	82	94	101	90	56			
E	35	64	64	64	64	56			
F	35	82	94	101	90	56			

Bravado - LF									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR			
☐ S*	14 -	20 -	30 -	33 -	51 -	68 -	82 -	96 -	
☒ RR**	19 7/8	29 7/8	32 7/8	50 7/8	58 7/8	67 7/8	81 7/8	108 1/4	
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	56	144	129	143	121	128	111	125	114
B	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
C	56	115	115	115	115	111	115	114	
D	56	144	129	143	121	128	111	125	114
E	56	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
F	56	144	129	143	121	128	111	125	114

Cambridge - LF (120in: All colors except Misty & Ivory)									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR			
☐ S*	14 -	22 -	36 -	41 -	62 -	67 -	75 -	83 -	
☒ RR**	21 7/8	35 7/8	40 7/8	61 7/8	66 7/8	74 7/8	82 7/8	90 7/8	
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105
B	61	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
C	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105
D	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105
E	61	132	126	132	132	132	129	116	105
F	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105

Cambridge - LF (76in: Ivory)									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (inches) Railroaded			
☐ S*	14 -	22 -	36 -	41 -	62 -	67 -	75 -	83 -	
☒ RR**	21 7/8	35 7/8	40 7/8	61 7/8	66 7/8	74 7/8	82 7/8	90 7/8	
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105
B	61	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
C	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105
D	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105
E	61	132	126	132	132	132	129	116	105
F	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105

Cambridge - LF (92in: Misty)									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (inches) Railroaded			
☐ S*	14 -	22 -	36 -	41 -	62 -	67 -	75 -	83 -	
☒ RR**	21 7/8	35 7/8	40 7/8	61 7/8	66 7/8	74 7/8	82 7/8	90 7/8	
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105
B	61	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
C	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105
D	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105
E	61	132	126	132	132	132	129	116	105
F	61	144	126	144	132	144	129	116	105

Cambridge - RD (118in: All colors except Misty & Ivory)									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					W (RR)			
☐ S*	13 -	24 -	37 -	66 -	86 -	109 -	117 3/8 -		
☒ RR**	23 7/8	36 7/8	65 7/8	85 7/8	108 7/8	117 1/4	119 7/8		
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	40	92	101	106	102	69	69		
B	40	58	58	58	58	58	58		
C	40	92	101	106	102	69	69		
D	40	92	101	106	102	69	69		
E	40	92	101	106	102	69	69		
F	40	92	101	106	102	69	69		

Cambridge - RD (76in: Ivory)									
Options	Width (in) Std. Orientation					Width (in) RR			
☐ S*	13 -	24 -	37 -	66 -	76 1/8 -	86 -	109 -		
☒ RR**	23 7/8	36 7/8	65 7/8	76	85 7/8	108 7/8	119 7/8		
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	40	92	101	106	64	64	64		
B	40	58	58	58	58	58	58		
C	40	92	101	106	64	64	64		
D	40	92	101	106	64	64	64		
E	40	92	101	106	64	64	64		
F	40	92	101	106	64	64	64		

Cambridge - RD (92in: Misty)									
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR			
☐ S*	13 -	24 -	37 -	66 -	86 -	91 7/8 -	109 -		
☒ RR**	23 7/8	36 7/8	65 7/8	85 7/8	91 3/4	108 7/8	119 7/8		
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	40	92	101	106	102	69	69		
B	40	58	58	58	58	58	58		
C	40	92	101	106	102	69	69		
D	40	92	101	106	102	69	69		
E	40	92	101	106	102	69	69		
F	40	92	101	106	102	69	69		

Chakra - Sheer									
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR			
☐ S*	15 -	21 -	23 -	77 -	89 -				
☒ RR**	20 7/8	22 7/8	76 7/8	88 7/8	91 3/4				
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	77	107	144	128	132				
B	77	90	90	90	90				
C	77	107	144	128	132				
D	77	107	144	128	132				
E	77	107	144	128	132				
F	77	107	144	128	132				

Conservancy - BO									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR			
☐ S*	13 -	26 -	46 -	68 -	92 -	110 -			
☒ RR**	25 7/8	45 7/8	67 7/8	91 7/8	109 7/8	115			
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F			
A	33	92	102	89	86	53			
B	30	30	30	30	30	30			
C	33	90	90	89	86	53			
D	33	92	102	89	86	53			
E	33	62	62	62	62	53			
F	33	92	102	89	86	53			

Conservancy - LF									
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation							
☐ S*		14 - 19 7/8	20 - 31 7/8	32 - 37 7/8	38 - 63 7/8	64 - 89 7/8	90 - 111 7/8	112 - 115	
☒ RR**									
Height (inches)	A	56	142	118	119	109	107	94	
	B	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
	C	56	115	115	115	109	107	94	
	D	56	142	118	119	109	107	94	
	E	56	76	76	76	76	76	76	
	F	56	142	118	119	109	107	94	

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Graber | 13

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Jacinta - LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	21 -	33 -	40 -	57 -	64 -	71 -	78 -	86 -	94 -
☐ RR**		20 7/8	32 7/8	39 7/8	56 7/8	63 7/8	70 7/8	77 7/8	85 7/8	93 7/8	112
Height (inches)	A	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125
	B	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
	C	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125
	D	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125
	E	61	117	117	117	117	117	117	116	106	117
F	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125	

Kindred - LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	21 -	35 -	40 -	57 -	67 -	78 -	86 -	97 -	110 -
☐ RR**		20 7/8	34 7/8	39 7/8	56 7/8	66 7/8	77 7/8	85 7/8	96 7/8	109 7/8	112
Height (inches)	A	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97
	B	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
	C	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97
	D	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97
	E	62	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	97
F	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97	

Levity - LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	22 -	39 -	41 -	67 -	77 -	86 -	95 -	101 -	108 -
☐ RR**		21 7/8	38 7/8	40 7/8	66 7/8	76 7/8	85 7/8	94 7/8	100 7/8	107 7/8	112
Height (inches)	A	66	144	138	144	122	107	120	111	83	74
	B	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
	C	66	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	83	74
	D	66	144	138	144	122	107	120	111	83	74
	E	66	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
F	66	144	138	144	122	107	120	111	83	74	

Linnea - Sheer											
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		15 -	16 -	19 -	23 -	25 -					
☐ RR**		15 7/8	18 7/8	22 7/8	24 7/8	95 1/4					
Height (inches)	A	52	110	84	120	144					
	B	52	110	84	120	140					
	C	52	110	84	120	144					
	D	52	110	84	120	144					
	E	52	110	84	120	144					
F	52	110	84	120	144						

Manifest - BO											
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 -	19 -	31 -	59 -	82 -					
☐ RR**		18 7/8	30 7/8	58 7/8	81 7/8	91 3/4					
Height (inches)	A	39	95	104	116	104					
	B	39	76	76	76	76					
	C	39	95	104	116	104					
	D	39	95	104	116	104					
	E	39	95	104	116	104					
F	39	95	104	116	104						

Manifest - LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		15 -	21 -	23 -	43 -	44 -	89 -				
☐ RR**		20 7/8	22 7/8	42 7/8	83 7/8	88 7/8	91 3/4				
Height (inches)	A	69	96	144	141	144	131				
	B	69	96	123	123	123	123				
	C	69	96	144	141	144	131				
	D	69	96	144	141	144	131				
	E	69	96	144	141	144	131				
F	69	96	144	141	144	131					

Mayfair - Sheer											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		15 -	17 -	21 -	23 -	82 -	89 -	96 -	102 -		
☐ RR**		16 7/8	20 7/8	22 7/8	81 7/8	88 7/8	95 7/8	101 7/8	107		
Height (inches)	A	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130		
	B	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70		
	C	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130		
	D	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130		
	E	105	78	110	133	130	119	133	130		
F	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130			

Northshore - LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 -	19 -	27 -	31 -	43 -	51 -	58 -	67 -	83 -	95 -
☐ RR**		18 7/8	26 7/8	30 7/8	42 7/8	50 7/8	57 7/8	66 7/8	82 7/8	94 7/8	101 7/8
Height (inches)	A	46	129	115	138	118	127	113	129	117	108
	B	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
	C	46	115	115	115	115	113	115	115	108	99
	D	46	129	115	138	118	127	113	129	117	108
	E	46	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
F	46	129	115	138	118	127	113	129	117	108	

Providence - BO											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 -	26 -	45 -	66 -	82 -	104 -				
☐ RR**		25 7/8	44 7/8	65 7/8	81 7/8	103 7/8	115				
Height (inches)	A	32	88	98	99	86	50				
	B	29	29	29	29	29	29				
	C	32	87	87	87	86	50				
	D	32	88	98	99	86	50				
	E	32	59	59	59	59	50				
F	32	88	98	99	86	50					

Providence - LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	20 -	23 -	29 -	34 -	49 -	53 -	62 -	76 -	84 -
☐ RR**		19 7/8	22 7/8	28 7/8	33 7/8	48 7/8	52 7/8	61 7/8	75 7/8	83 7/8	108 7/8
Height (inches)	A	46	115	132	109	132	120	101	106	94	101
	B	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
	C	46	115	117	109	117	117	101	106	94	101
	D	46	115	132	109	132	120	101	106	94	101
	E	46	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
F	46	115	132	109	132	120	101	106	94	101	

Regent - Sheer											
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	21 -	41 -	67 -	93 -					
☐ RR**		20 7/8	40 7/8	66 7/8	92 7/8	114 7/8					
Height (inches)	A	64	133	139	119	99					
	B	53	53	53	53	53					
	C	64	133	139	119	99					
	D	64	133	139	119	99					
	E	64	103	103	103	99					
F	64	133	139	119	99						

Renaissance - LF											
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 -	20 -	36 -	63 -	83 -					
☐ RR**		19 7/8	26 7/8	62 7/8	82 7/8	91 3/4					
Height (inches)	A	51	136	122	125	108					
	B	51	75	75	75	75					
	C	51	136	122	125	108					
	D	51	136	122	125	108					
	E	51	136	122	125	108					
F	51	136	122	125	108						

Riverbend - LF											
Options		Width (in) Std. Orientation									
☐ S*		13 -	21 -	33 -	62 -						
☐ RR**		20 7/8	32 7/8	61 7/8	71 1/2						
Height (inches)	A	43	104	112	99						
	B	25	25	25	25						
	C	43	78	78	78						
	D	43	104	112	99						
	E	43	53	53	53						
F	43	104	112	99							

Salutation - Sheer											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		15 -	18 -	24 -	33 -	47 -	57 -	63 -	68 -	83 -	93 -
☐ RR**		17 7/8	23 7/8	32 7/8	46 7/8	56 7/8	62 7/8	67 7/8	82 7/8	92 7/8	95 3/4
Height (inches)	A	51	66	83	94	85	97	89	79	63	52
	B	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
	C	51	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	52
	D	51	66	83	94	85	97	89	79	63	52
	E	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
F	51	66	83	94	85	97	89	79	63	52	

Sanguine - BO											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		16 -	24 -	33 -	37 -	49 -	57 -	65 -			
☐ RR**		23 7/8	32 7/8	36 7/8	48 7/8	56 7/8	64 7/8	78			
Height (inches)	A	63	79	101	88	81	93	81			
	B	21	21	21	21	21	21	21			
	C	63	67	67	67	67	67	67			
	D	63	79	101	88	81	93	81			
	E	45	45	45	45	45	45	45			
F	63	79	101	88	81	93	81				

Santorini - LF											
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	21 -	37 -	38 -	51 -					
☐ RR**		20 7/8	36 7/8	37 7/8	50 7/8	76					
Height (inches)	A	53	128	112	144	108					
	B	53	53	53	53	53					
	C	53	128	112	144	108					
	D	53	128	112	144	108					
	E	53	103	103	103	103					
F	53	128	112	144	108						

Shadow - BO											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☒ S*		13 -	19 -	25 -	37 -	58 -	86 -	110 -			
☐ RR**		18 7/8	24 7/8	36 7/8	57 7/8	85 7/8	109 7/8	119 1/4			
Height (inches)	A	47	118	107	112	108	116	67			
	B	47	53	53	53	53	53	53			
	C	47	118	107	112	108	116	67			
	D	47	118	107	112	108	116	67			
	E	47	103	103	103	103	103	67			
F	47	118	107	112	108	116	67				

Sheffield - LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	20 -	31 -	38 -	60 -	84 -				
☐ RR**		19 7/8	30 7/8	37 7/8	59 7/8	83 7/8	107 1/2				
Height (inches)	A	54	137	114	124	111	114				
	B	44	44	44	44	44	44				
	C	54	127	114	124	111	114				
	D	54	137	114	124	111	114				
	E	54	88	88	88	88	88				
F	54	137	114	124	111	114					

Clara - LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	21 -	37 -	38 -	51 -					
☐ RR**		20 7/8	36 7/8	37 7/8	50 7/8</						

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Shiloh - Sheer												
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☐ S*	14 -	21 -	33 -	37 -	39 -	57 -	63 -	69 -	75 -	81 -	92 -	109 -
☐ RR**	20 7/8	32 7/8	36 7/8	38 7/8	56 7/8	62 7/8	68 7/8	74 7/8	80 7/8	91 7/8	108 7/8	114 7/8
Height (inches)	A	59	142	137	121	144	128	144	131	120	107	126
	B	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
	C	59	142	137	121	144	128	144	131	120	107	126
	D	59	142	137	121	144	128	144	131	120	107	126
	E	59	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	107	109	109
	F	59	142	137	121	144	128	144	131	120	107	126

Solana - BO												
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☐ S*	17 -	26 -	37 -	45 -	55 -	65 -	71 -	83 -	95 -	103 -	111 -	
☐ RR**	25 7/8	36 7/8	44 7/8	54 7/8	64 7/8	70 7/8	82 7/8	94 7/8	102 7/8	110 7/8	113 3/8	
Height (inches)	A	73	97	87	108	93	110	91	97	82	68	57
	B	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	C	73	90	87	90	90	90	90	90	82	68	57
	D	73	97	87	108	93	110	91	97	82	68	57
	E	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	57
	F	73	97	87	108	93	110	91	97	82	68	57

Suburban II - LF									
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR			
☐ S*	14 -	21 -	31 -	39 -	64 -	71 5/8 -	84 -	120 -	
☒ RR**	20 7/8	30 7/8	38 7/8	63 7/8	71 1/2	83 7/8	119 7/8	131 7/8	
Height (inches)	A	55	140	112	135	106	60	60	37
	B	55	65	65	65	60	60	37	
	C	55	140	112	135	106	60	60	37
	D	55	140	112	135	106	60	60	37
	E	55	124	112	124	106	60	60	37
	F	55	140	112	135	106	60	60	37

Thesis - BO					
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*	13 -	19 -	27 -	37 -	64 -
☐ RR**	18 7/8	26 7/8	36 7/8	63 7/8	69 1/2
Height (inches)	A	51	136	121	122
	B	51	60	60	60
	C	51	136	121	122
	D	51	136	121	122
	E	51	117	117	117
	F	51	136	121	122

Tuvalu - Sheer												
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☐ S*	14 -	21 -	35 -	40 -	59 -	67 -	76 -	83 -	97 -			
☐ RR**	20 7/8	34 7/8	39 7/8	58 7/8	66 7/8	75 7/8	82 7/8	96 7/8	106			
Height (inches)	A	62	144	123	144	127	135	122	107	123		
	B	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57		
	C	62	144	123	144	127	135	122	107	123		
	D	62	144	123	144	127	135	122	107	123		
	E	62	109	109	109	109	109	109	107	109		
	F	62	144	123	144	127	135	122	107	123		

Vancouver - LF					
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation				
☒ S*	14 -	23 -	34 -	65 -	95 -
☐ RR**	22 7/8	33 7/8	64 7/8	94 7/8	113 7/8
Height (inches)	A	50	121	130	108
	B	50	57	57	57
	C	50	121	130	108
	D	50	121	130	108
	E	50	109	109	108
	F	50	121	130	108

Verve - Sheer												
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☐ S*	13 -	20 -	33 -	40 -	57 -	64 -	71 -	76 -	86 -	94 -	108 -	
☐ RR**	19 7/8	32 7/8	39 7/8	56 7/8	63 7/8	70 7/8	75 7/8	85 7/8	93 7/8	107 7/8	115 5/8	
Height (inches)	A	61	144	122	144	130	144	134	116	106	116	109
	B	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
	C	61	144	122	144	130	144	134	116	106	116	109
	D	61	144	122	144	130	144	134	116	106	116	109
	E	61	117	117	117	117	117	116	106	116	109	
	F	61	144	122	144	130	144	134	116	106	116	109

Vivaldi - BO											
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation										
☐ S*	13 -	19 -	22 -	28 -	37 -	45 -	51 -	67 -	76 -	82 -	
☐ RR**	18 7/8	21 7/8	27 7/8	36 7/8	44 7/8	50 7/8	66 7/8	75 7/8	81 7/8	89 7/8	
Height (inches)	A	35	112	85	116	96	109	119	105	126	114
	B	35	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
	C	35	112	85	116	96	109	119	105	121	114
	D	35	112	85	116	96	109	119	105	126	114
	E	35	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
	F	35	112	85	116	96	109	119	105	126	114

Wayfarer - Sheer									
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
☐ S*	15 -	16 -	18 -	20 -	22 -	23 -	24 -		
☐ RR**	15 7/8	17 7/8	19 7/8	21 7/8	22 7/8	23 7/8	91 3/4		
Height (inches)	A	54	121	106	94	88	126	144	
	B	54	112	106	94	88	112	112	
	C	54	121	106	94	88	126	144	
	D	54	121	106	94	88	126	144	
	E	54	121	106	94	88	126	144	
	F	54	121	106	94	88	126	144	

Whitcomb - LF										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*	14 -	20 -	28 -	33 -	46 -	63 -	72 -	85 -	97 -	104 -
☐ RR**	19 7/8	27 7/8	32 7/8	45 7/8	62 7/8	71 7/8	84 7/8	96 7/8	103 7/8	107 1/2
Height (inches)	A	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115
	B	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
	C	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115
	D	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115
	E	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	F	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115

Whitehall - BO											
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation										W (RR)
☐ S*	13 -	19 -	30 -	43 -	69 -	91 -	111 -	117 1/4	117 3/8 -		
☒ RR**	18 7/8	29 7/8	42 7/8	68 7/8	90 7/8	110 7/8	117 1/4	124 7/8			
Height (inches)	A	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		
	B	42	53	53	53	53	53	49	49		
	C	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		
	D	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		
	E	42	98	103	103	103	103	49	49		
	F	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		

Whittaker - BO						
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	13 -	18 -	27 -	47 -	88 -	104 -
☐ RR**	17 7/8	26 7/8	46 7/8	87 7/8	103 7/8	112 7/8
Height (inches)	A	34	79	93	100	53
	B	30	30	30	30	30
	C	34	79	90	90	53
	D	34	79	93	100	53
	E	34	62	62	62	53
	F	34	79	93	100	53

Zen - LF						
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	13 -	20 -	29 -	50 -	76 -	87 -
☐ RR**	19 7/8	28 7/8	49 7/8	75 7/8	86 7/8	91 3/4
Height (inches)	A	55	144	132	115	109
	B	30	30	30	30	30
	C	55	92	92	92	92
	D	55	144	132	115	109
	E	55	62	62	62	62
	F	55	144	132	115	109

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Nebula - 5% Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 17 - 37 - 50 - 65 - 83 - 96 36 7/8 49 7/8 64 7/8 82 7/8 96							Olbrecht - 2% Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 13 - 23 - 35 - 61 - 83 - 96 22 7/8 34 7/8 60 7/8 82 7/8 96							Paragon - 1% Options ☒ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 13 - 27 - 47 - 94 - 110 - 116 26 7/8 46 7/8 93 7/8 109 7/8 116							PlanetSafe - 3% Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 18 - 28 - 50 - 70 - 90 - 103 1/4 17 7/8 27 7/8 49 7/8 69 7/8 89 7/8 103 1/4											
Height (inches)	A	88	99	120	103	90	Height (inches)	A	33	76	90	100	93	Height (inches)	A	32	89	97	85	45	Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103	90				
	B	36	36	36	36	36		B	33	34	34	34	34		B	32	38	38	38	38		B	35	36	36	36	36					
	C	88	99	106	103	90		C	33	76	90	100	93		C	32	89	97	85	45		C	35	88	99	106	103	90				
	D	88	99	120	103	90		D	33	76	90	100	93		D	32	89	97	85	45		D	35	88	99	115	103	90				
	E	73	73	73	73	73		E	33	70	70	70	70		E	32	76	76	76	45		E	35	73	73	73	73	73				
	F	88	99	120	103	90		F	33	76	90	100	93		F	32	89	97	85	45		F	35	88	99	115	103	90				
Plexus - 1% Options ☐ S* ☒ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 16 - 30 - 45 - 57 - 73 - 87 - 102 7/8 29 7/8 44 7/8 56 7/8 72 7/8 86 7/8 102 7/8							Plexus - 3% Options ☒ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 16 - 30 - 47 - 58 - 73 - 84 - 108 7/8 29 7/8 46 7/8 57 7/8 72 7/8 83 7/8 108 7/8							Plexus - 5% Options ☒ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 17 - 33 - 39 - 61 - 79 - 92 - 106 7/8 32 7/8 38 7/8 60 7/8 78 7/8 91 7/8 106 7/8																		
Height (inches)	A	59	85	78	64	46	28	Height (inches)	A	64	96	83	73	60	27	Height (inches)	A	51	57	67	68	51	33	Height (inches)	A	51	57	67	68	51	33	
	B	22	22	22	22	22	22		B	26	26	26	26	26	26		B	26	26	26	26	26	26		B	26	26	26	26	26		
	C	59	73	73	64	46	28		C	64	80	80	73	60	27		C	51	57	67	68	51	33		C	51	57	67	68	51	33	
	D	59	85	78	64	46	28		D	64	96	83	73	60	27		D	51	57	67	68	51	33		D	51	57	67	68	51	33	
	E	50	50	50	50	46	28		E	54	54	54	54	54	27		E	51	54	54	54	51	33		E	51	54	54	54	51	33	
	F	59	85	78	64	46	28		F	64	96	83	73	60	27		F	51	57	67	68	51	33		F	51	57	67	68	51	33	
Porter - 11% Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 17 - 20 - 25 - 33 - 39 - 44 - 55 - 61 - 68 - 79 - 96 19 7/8 24 7/8 32 7/8 38 7/8 43 7/8 54 7/8 60 7/8 67 7/8 78 7/8 96							Quintessence - 7% Options ☒ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 18 - 27 - 49 - 73 - 87 - 109 - 116 17 7/8 26 7/8 48 7/8 72 7/8 86 7/8 108 7/8 116																									
Height (inches)	A	102	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83	Height (inches)	A	36	83	95	103	110	93	52	Height (inches)	A	36	83	95	103	110	93	52			
	B	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21		B	34	34	34	34	34	34	34		B	34	34	34	34	34	34	34			
	C	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67		C	36	83	95	101	101	93	52		C	36	83	95	101	101	93	52			
	D	102	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83		D	36	83	95	103	110	93	52		D	36	83	95	103	110	93	52			
	E	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45		E	36	70	70	70	70	70	52		E	36	70	70	70	70	70	52			
	F	102	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83		F	36	83	95	103	110	93	52		F	36	83	95	103	110	93	52			
Sabine - 3% Options ☒ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 18 - 26 - 45 - 56 - 66 - 74 - 81 - 91 - 95 7/8 17 7/8 25 7/8 44 7/8 55 7/8 65 7/8 73 7/8 80 7/8 90 7/8 95 7/8							SafeSync - 12% Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 18 - 28 - 50 - 70 - 90 - 96 17 7/8 27 7/8 49 7/8 69 7/8 89 7/8 96							Sakura - 5% Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 16 - 33 - 47 - 65 - 84 - 91 3/4 32 7/8 46 7/8 64 7/8 83 7/8 91 3/4																		
Height (inches)	A	30	72	85	105	88	102	92	102	96	Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103	90	Height (inches)	A	66	94	85	77	52	Height (inches)	A	66	94	85	77	52
	B	30	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38		B	35	36	36	36	36	36		B	18	18	18	18	18		B	18	18	18	18	18
	C	30	72	85	105	88	102	92	102	96		C	35	88	99	106	103	90		C	60	60	60	60	52		C	60	60	60	60	52
	D	30	72	85	105	88	102	92	102	96		D	35	88	99	115	103	90		D	66	94	85	77	52		D	66	94	85	77	52
	E	30	72	76	76	76	76	76	76	76		E	35	73	73	73	73	73		E	40	40	40	40	40		E	40	40	40	40	40
	F	30	72	85	105	88	102	92	102	96		F	35	88	99	115	103	90		F	66	94	85	77	52		F	66	94	85	77	52
Standard Weave - 1% Options ☒ S* ☒ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 26 - 44 - 65 - 80 - 99 - 111 7/8 25 7/8 43 7/8 64 7/8 79 7/8 98 7/8 111 7/8							Standard Weave - 3% Options ☒ S* ☒ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 26 - 51 - 65 - 80 - 92 - 111 7/8 25 7/8 50 7/8 64 7/8 79 7/8 91 7/8 111 7/8																									
Height (inches)	A	28	81	83	87	80	51	Height (inches)	A	28	82	81	85	92	51	Height (inches)	A	28	82	81	85	92	51	Height (inches)	A	28	82	81	85	92	51	
	B	28	38	38	38	38	38		B	28	39	39	39	39	39		B	28	39	39	39	39	39		B	28	39	39	39	39	39	
	C	28	81	83	87	80	51		C	28	82	81	85	92	51		C	28	82	81	85	92	51		C	28	82	81	85	92	51	
	D	28	81	83	87	80	51		D	28	82	81	85	92	51		D	28	82	81	85	92	51		D	28	82	81	85	92	51	
	E	28	76	76	76	76	51		E	28	77	77	77	77	51		E	28	77	77	77	77	51		E	28	77	77	77	77	51	
	F	28	81	83	87	80	51		F	28	82	81	85	92	51		F	28	82	81	85	92	51		F	28	82	81	85	92	51	
Standard Weave - 5% Options ☒ S* ☒ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 18 - 27 - 37 - 46 - 59 - 68 - 76 - 83 - 99 - 106 - 110 - 111 - 121 - 124 17 7/8 26 7/8 36 7/8 45 7/8 58 7/8 67 7/8 75 7/8 82 7/8 98 7/8 105 7/8 110 7/8 120 7/8 124							Standard Weave - 10% Options ☒ S* ☒ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation W (RR) 16 - 23 - 37 - 48 - 70 - 103 - 116 1/8 - 118 7/8 22 7/8 36 7/8 47 7/8 69 7/8 102 7/8 116 1/8 118 7/8																									
Height (inches)	A	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42	28	Height (inches)	A	67	76	82	95	98	51	51	Height (inches)	A	67	76	82	95	98	51	51
	B	31	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	28		B	42	42	42	42	42	42	42		B	42	42	42	42	42	42	
	C	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42	28		C	67	76	82	95	98	51	51		C	67	76	82	95	98	51	51
	D	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42	28		D	67	76	82	95	98	51	51		D	67	76	82	95	98	51	51
	E	31	74	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	72	42	28		E	67	76	82	84	84	51	51		E	67	76	82	84	84	51	51
	F	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42	28		F	67	76	82	95	98	51	51		F	67	76	82	95	98	51	51
Tableaux - 1% Options ☒ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 15 - 21 - 29 - 32 - 37 - 41 - 50 - 60 - 74 - 83 - 91 - 96 20 7/8 28 7/8 31 7/8 36 7/8 40 7/8 49 7/8 59 7/8 73 7/8 82 7/8 90 7/8 96							Unison - 5% Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 20 - 27 - 47 - 66 - 92 - 113 7/8 19 7/8 26 7/8 46 7/8 65 7/8 91 7/8 113 7/8																									
Height (inches)	A	60	76	100	109	91	80	83	71	57	47	36	Height (inches)	A	47	124	108	111	123	102	Height (inches)	A	47	124	108	111	123	102				
	B	15	15	15																												

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Vanguard - 1%							
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation						
☒ S*	18 -	37 -	53 -	73 -	88 -	103 -	
☒ RR**	36 7/8	52 7/8	72 7/8	87 7/8	102 7/8	113 7/8	
Height (inches)	A	68	81	84	88	75	46
	B	37	37	37	37	37	37
	C	68	81	84	88	75	46
	D	68	81	84	88	75	46
	E	68	74	74	74	74	46
	F	68	81	84	88	75	46

Vanguard - 3%														
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation													
☒ S*	13 -	18 -	26 -	45 -	53 -	58 -	66 -	71 -	81 -	91 -	99 -	108 -	114 -	
☒ RR**	17 7/8	25 7/8	44 7/8	52 7/8	57 7/8	65 7/8	70 7/8	80 7/8	90 7/8	98 7/8	107 7/8	113 7/8	123 7/8	
Height (inches)	A	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56	29
	B	29	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	29
	C	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56	29
	D	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56	29
	E	29	70	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	70	56	29
	F	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56	29

Vanguard - 5%														
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation													W (RR)
☒ S*	13 -	18 -	27 -	37 -	43 -	48 -	63 -	83 -	91 -	92 -	105 -	111 -	117 -	124 1/8 -
☒ RR**	17 7/8	26 7/8	36 7/8	42 7/8	47 7/8	62 7/8	82 7/8	90 7/8	91 7/8	104 7/8	110 7/8	116 7/8	124	125 7/8
Height (inches)	A	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54	28
	B	33	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	28	28
	C	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54	28
	D	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54	28
	E	33	76	81	81	81	81	81	81	60	81	81	54	28
	F	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54	28

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Size Considerations

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style
- Scallops decrease the maximum height by 6¾" on roller fabrics only
- If your shade size is larger than the maximum width, your fabric may be able to be turned width for height for larger shades
- Cassette valance and contour valance are options for continuous-loop lift, cordless lift, and smart pull lift
- Use the fabric turned width for height table to determine this maximum size

Minimum Shade Size

For all fabrics and lift options:

Minimum shade width and height: 13"

Continuous-Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

			Normal Fabric Orientation												Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)														
Valance Type	Small Cassette		Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance		3" Fascia			4" Fascia			Small Cassette		Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance at Max Length		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance at Max Width		3" Fascia		4" Fascia		
	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	
Fabric																													
Arboretum BO	72	108	92	124	72	108	92	144	92	131	92	144	92	144	82	125	92	144	75	84	82	121	79	144	76	89	82	121	79
Arboretum LF	91	121	92	144	78	120	92	144	92	125	92	144	92	144	92	125	92	144	82	84	96	129	79	144	76	96	82	129	79
Bradley	71	85	78	121	66	118	96	144	81	101	96	144	81	101	96	84	84	82	82	84	82	129	79	144	76	96	82	129	79
Bravado BO	73	93	82	125	71	110	109	144	84	111	108	144	84	111	108	144	84	111	108	144	84	129	79	144	76	96	82	129	79
Bravado LF	79	113	109	119	78	125	109	144	91	133	109	144	91	133	109	144	91	133	109	144	84	129	79	144	76	96	82	129	79
Broadcast	71	74	76	118	64	108	116	144	79	95	116	144	79	95	116	144	79	95	116	144	82	129	79	144	76	96	82	129	79
Buxton	63	89	76	120	65	109	96	144	78	107	96	144	78	107	96	144	78	107	96	144	82	129	79	144	76	96	82	129	79
Cambridge LF (Academy, Hawaiian Blue, Mirage, Vernal Pond)	94	121	119	144	79	131	119	144	119	132	119	144	119	132	119	144	119	132	119	144	81	127	107	144	103	127	107	144	107
Cambridge LF 76" (Ivory)	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	86	101	66	134	60	101	66	134	63
Cambridge LF 92" (Clay, Inkwell, Misty, Off White, White)	92	140	92	144	79	131	92	144	92	140	92	144	92	140	92	144	92	140	92	84	98	131	79	144	76	98	82	131	79
Cambridge RD (Hawaiian Blue, Academy, Mirage, Vernal Pond)	72	115	111	144	72	115	117	144	82	139	117	144	82	139	117	144	82	139	117	73	107	117	105	144	101	102	100	117	105
Cambridge RD 76" (Ivory)	72	115	76	144	72	115	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	79	68	126	63	144	60	93	66	126	63
Cambridge RD 92" (Clay, Inkwell, Misty, Off White, White)	72	115	92	144	72	115	92	144	82	139	92	144	82	139	92	144	82	139	92	79	107	122	79	144	76	90	82	122	79
Chakra	92	144	92	144	82	137	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	76	82	90	82	144	76	90	82	122	79
Chronicles	71	98	96	118	71	98	96	144	80	125	96	144	80	125	96	144	80	125	96	79	68	126	63	144	60	93	66	126	63
Complex	71	84	77	126	66	117	96	144	80	103	96	144	80	103	96	144	80	103	96	76	84	90	82	144	76	90	82	122	79
Conservancy BO	74	91	96	117	61	120	115	144	72	118	115	144	72	118	115	144	72	118	115	73	107	117	105	144	101	102	100	117	105
Conservancy LF	74	91	96	117	61	120	115	144	72	118	115	144	72	118	115	144	72	118	115	79	68	126	63	144	60	93	66	126	63
Consummate Silk	71	112	79	144	71	112	79	144	79	138	79	144	79	138	79	144	79	138	79	73	107	117	105	144	101	102	100	117	105

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull shades.

Size Considerations

Continuous-Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation												Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Small Cassette			Medium Cassette			1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ No Valance			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance			3" Fascia			4" Fascia			Small Cassette			Medium Cassette			1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance at Max Length			Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance at Max Width			3" Fascia			4" Fascia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)		W (in)	H (in)	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Size Considerations

Continuous-Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size																												
Normal Fabric Orientation										Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)																		
Valance Type	Small Cassette		Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance		3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Small Cassette		Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance at Max Length		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance at Max Width		3" Fascia		4" Fascia			
	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)		
Fabric																												
Linnea	96	144	96	144	85	142	96	144	96	144	96	144	96	144	96	144	96	144	96	144	96	144	96	144	96	144	96	144
LiveWell	70	86	77	125	65	120	95	144	79	111	95	144	79	111	95	144	79	111	95	144	79	111	95	144	79	111	95	144
Manifest BO	74	108	92	144	73	114	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144
Manifest LF	92	144	92	144	82	124	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144
Mayfair	97	140	107	144	82	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144	107	144
Merit	71	84	96	118	60	121	96	144	72	114	96	144	72	114	96	144	72	114	96	144	72	114	96	144	72	114	96	144
Momentum	71	94	80	120	70	101	94	144	81	113	94	144	81	113	94	144	81	113	94	144	81	113	94	144	81	113	94	144
Monticello	73	71	80	108	67	106	96	144	84	84	96	144	84	84	96	144	84	84	96	144	84	84	96	144	84	84	96	144
Nantucket	77	64	84	98	71	97	96	144	88	76	96	144	88	76	96	144	88	76	96	144	88	76	96	144	88	76	96	144
Nebula	64	73	71	102	59	108	96	144	73	87	95	113	73	87	95	113	73	87	95	113	73	87	95	113	73	87	95	113
Northshore LF	76	111	115	117	75	123	115	144	88	128	115	144	88	128	115	144	88	128	115	144	88	128	115	144	88	128	115	144
Olbrecht	63	96	96	102	60	121	96	144	72	114	96	144	72	114	96	144	72	114	96	144	72	114	96	144	72	114	96	144
Paragon	71	86	98	117	60	124	116	144	73	110	116	144	73	110	116	144	73	110	116	144	73	110	116	144	73	110	116	144
PlanetSafe	94	122	103	144	80	122	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144
Plexus 1% (Renewal, Provisions, Chalcedony, Stately, Landmark, Travertine, Penumbra, Nutley Pier, Black Granite, Niche)	60	75	74	109	60	96	116	124	77	89	116	112	60	75	74	109	60	96	116	124	77	89	116	112	60	75	74	109
Plexus 1% (Soapstone, Tranquility, Sublime Gray)	60	78	74	113	62	96	115	130	77	93	116	117	60	78	74	113	62	96	115	130	77	93	116	117	60	78	74	113
Plexus 3% (Renewal, Provisions, Chalcedony, Stately, Landmark, Travertine, Penumbra, Nutley Pier, Black Granite, Niche)	63	75	74	114	62	97	114	133	78	89	98	135	63	75	74	114	62	97	114	133	78	89	98	135	63	75	74	114
Plexus 3% (Soapstone, Tranquility, Sublime Gray)	63	78	74	119	64	98	116	136	78	93	116	117	63	78	74	119	64	98	116	136	78	93	116	117	63	78	74	119
Plexus 5% (Renewal, Provisions, Chalcedony, Stately, Landmark, Travertine, Penumbra, Nutley Pier, Black Granite, Niche)	61	82	74	119	64	98	116	136	77	98	116	123	61	82	74	119	64	98	116	136	77	98	116	123	61	82	74	119

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Size Considerations

Continuous-Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation												Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	Small Cassette		Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance		3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Small Cassette				Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance at Max Length		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance at Max Width		3" Fascia		4" Fascia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
													W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)											W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Fabric																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Continuous-Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size																									
Normal Fabric Orientation										Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)															
Valance Type	Small Cassette				Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat Valance/ 2" Bracket/ No Valance		3" Fascia				4" Fascia		3" Fascia		4" Fascia						
	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)					
Fabric	Standard Weave 3% (Veranda,CafeDoppio,Chiseled)	71	87	107	122	66	121	124	144	78	124	144	71	87	107	122	66	121	139	144	78	124	139	144	
	Standard Weave 5% (Calcite,Polished)	71	101	110	123	71	101	124	144	81	121	144	71	101	110	123	71	101	142	144	81	121	142	144	
	Standard Weave 5% (Daikon,Infatillie,Once)	71	98	109	125	71	98	124	144	80	124	144	71	98	109	125	71	98	142	144	80	124	142	144	
	Standard Weave 5% (Veranda,CafeDoppio,Chiseled)	71	94	108	127	70	101	124	144	80	120	144	71	94	108	127	70	101	141	144	80	120	141	144	
	Suburban II	72	144	72	144	72	144	72	144	72	144	72	144	100	62	100	62	85	133	144	55	62	133	59	
	Tableaux	74	55	80	85	68	83	96	144	84	65	96	125						Not Available						
	Thesis	70	93	70	142	70	126	70	144	70	111	70	144						Not Available						
	Tuulon	94	121	106	144	79	131	106	144	106	111	106	144						Not Available						
Unison	80	120	115	144	75	123	115	144	112	118	115	144						Not Available							
Vancouver	88	121	114	144	77	123	114	144	114	111	114	144						Not Available							
Vanguard 1% (Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peloton)	70	89	106	121	65	123	124	144	144	77	126	124	144	70	89	106	121	136	144	136	144	77	126	136	144
Vanguard 1% (Authentic, Gentile Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	71	87	108	114	66	122	124	144	144	78	124	124	144	71	87	108	114	66	139	144	139	124	139	144	
Vanguard 1% (Cortina,Obsidian)	70	96	107	125	70	97	124	144	144	79	121	124	144	70	96	107	125	70	140	144	140	121	140	144	
Vanguard 3% (Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peloton)	71	87	107	122	66	121	124	144	144	78	124	124	144	71	87	107	122	66	139	144	139	124	139	144	
Vanguard 3% (Authentic, Gentile Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	71	94	108	123	70	101	124	144	144	80	120	124	144	71	94	108	123	70	141	144	141	120	141	144	
Vanguard 3% (Cortina,Obsidian)	71	88	108	118	70	95	124	144	144	78	126	124	144	71	88	108	118	70	139	144	139	126	139	144	
Vanguard 5% (Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peloton)	71	94	108	127	70	101	124	144	144	80	120	124	144	71	94	108	127	70	141	144	141	120	141	144	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Continuous-Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation										Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)									
	Small Cassette					Medium Cassette					3" Fascia					4" Fascia				
	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ Flat Cassette/ No Valance	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ Flat 2" Bracket/ No Valance	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	3" Fascia	W (in)	H (in)	W (in)	H (in)	4" Fascia
Vanguard 5% (Authentic, Gentle Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	71	101	110	123	71	101	123	124	144	124	144	81	121	124	144	71	101	142	144	144
Vanguard 5% (Cortina, Obsidian)	71	98	109	125	71	98	125	124	144	124	144	80	124	124	144	71	98	142	144	144
Verve	79	98	116	102	77	121	102	116	144	116	144	91	116	116	144	71	98	142	144	144
Vivaldi	71	112	79	144	71	112	144	79	144	79	144	79	138	79	144	71	101	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Wayfarer	92	144	92	144	82	143	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	71	98	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Whitcomb	90	112	108	144	76	127	144	108	144	108	144	108	105	108	144	71	98	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Whitehall	73	114	92	136	73	114	136	92	144	92	144	82	144	92	144	77	84	123	79	144
Whittaker BO	73	87	81	122	71	102	122	113	144	113	144	84	102	113	130	77	84	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Zen	82	84	91	127	92	120	127	92	144	92	144	92	100	92	144	77	84	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Size Considerations

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style
 - Scallops decrease the maximum height by 6¾" on roller fabrics only
 - Only the large cassette valance is available for the dual shade
- Fabric turned width for height (railroaded) may curl along its edge; this is not a defect in the product
 - Small and medium cassette valances are not available

Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size													
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)								
	Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance at Maximum Width		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette at Maximum Width		
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	
Fabric	Arboretum BO	72	108	73	101	75	84	89	82	75	84	82	82
	Arboretum LF	90	136	91	121	82	84	96	82	82	84	96	82
	Bradley	71	83	72	75				Not Available				
	Bravado BO	74	90	75	82				Not Available				
	Bravado LF	79	110	81	98				Not Available				
	Broadcast	70	77	71	70	70	77	87	62	71	70	78	55
	Buxton	69	86	70	78				Not Available				
	Cambridge LF (Hawaiian Blue, Academy, Mirage,Vernal Pond)	94	121	94	121				Not Available				
	Cambridge LF 76" (Ivory)	76	144	76	144				Not Available				
	Cambridge LF 92" (Clay, Inkwell, Misty, Off White, White)	92	140	92	127				Not Available				
Fabric	Cambridge RD (Hawaiian Blue, Academy, Mirage,Vernal Pond)	86	108	72	115	86	108	86	108	73	107	77	96
	Cambridge RD 76" (Ivory)	76	109	72	115	79	68	93	66	79	68	93	66
	Cambridge RD 92" (Clay, Inkwell, Misty, Off White, White)	86	108	72	115	76	84	90	82	76	84	86	82
	Chakra	92	144	92	144	Not Available							
	Chronicles	71	98	71	98	Not Available							
	Complex	71	84	72	76	Not Available							
	Conservancy BO	56	84	58	74	Not Available							
	Conservancy LF	74	88	63	97	Not Available							
	Consummate Silk	71	112	72	102	Not Available							
	Debonaire	76	125	77	113	Not Available							
Fabric	Delphine BO	72	98	74	88	Not Available							
	Delphine LF	95	110	79	126	Not Available							
	Destin BO	71	99	72	89	Not Available							
	Dorian	82	125	82	125	Not Available							
	Earth Synergy	85	102	72	108	Not Available							

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size											
Valance Type		Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
		Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance at Maximum Width		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette at Maximum Width	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)
EcoEncore	95	119	95	119	Not Available						
Ellington 1%	61	98	62	88	61	98	75	79	62	88	73
Ellington 3%	77	83	64	92	77	83	77	83	64	92	78
Ellington 5%	67	84	56	94	Not Available						
Emerson	74	82	75	74	Not Available						
Empirical	93	123	93	123	Not Available						
Emporium (Sheet Music, Silver Dollar, Stepping Stone, Vintage Letterpress)	89	115	75	119	Not Available						
Emporium (Bookplate White)	73	111	74	104	Not Available						
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	74	115	75	105	Not Available						
EnviroINFUSION	94	122	94	122	Not Available						
Essential	70	114	70	105	74	107	74	107	71	98	72
Exposition	76	65	77	59	Not Available						
Florian	92	130	92	115	Not Available						
Freesia	102	113	87	124	Not Available						
Gleam	77	102	79	90	Not Available						
Guildhall	70	88	70	85	Not Available						
Halifax	90	134	90	134	Not Available						
Harmonics	90	107	75	119	Not Available						
Harmony	92	124	92	112	Not Available						
Jacinta	94	125	95	116	Not Available						
Kindred	95	119	96	106	Not Available						
Levity	84	104	85	94	Not Available						
Linnea	96	144	96	144	Not Available						
LiveWell	70	89	71	82	70	87	84	73	71	82	75
Manifest BO	82	123	74	108	Not Available						
Manifest LF	92	144	92	144	Not Available						
Mayfair	97	140	98	128	Not Available						
Merit	75	89	63	96	Not Available						
Momentum	71	92	72	83	Not Available						
Monticello	74	68	75	62	74	68	91	54	75	62	92
											48

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size										
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance at Maximum Width		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette at Maximum Width	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Nantucket	77	62	78	56	Not Available					
Nebula	64	71	66	64	Not Available					
Northshore LF	76	108	78	98	Not Available					
Olbrecht	63	95	64	86	Not Available					
Paragon	76	88	63	98	Not Available					
PlanetSafe	94	122	94	122	Not Available					
Plexus 1% (Renewal, Provisions, Chalcedony, Stately, Landmark, Travertine, Penumbra, Nutley Pier, Black Granite, Niche)	68	73	67	66	73	58	67	66	71	51
Plexus 1% (Soapstone, Tranquility, Sublime Gray)	68	75	67	68	75	60	67	68	71	53
Plexus 3% (Renewal, Provisions, Chalcedony, Stately, Landmark, Travertine, Penumbra, Nutley Pier, Black Granite, Niche)	69	73	70	66	73	58	70	66	74	51
Plexus 3% (Soapstone, Tranquility, Sublime Gray)	69	75	71	67	75	60	71	67	74	53
Plexus 5% (Renewal, Provisions, Chalcedony, Stately, Landmark, Travertine, Penumbra, Nutley Pier, Black Granite, Niche)	68	80	68	72	80	64	68	72	71	56
Plexus 5% (Soapstone, Tranquility, Sublime Gray)	70	77	71	71	77	63	71	71	76	55
Porter	68	62	69	56	Not Available					
Providence BO	56	81	57	73	Not Available					
Providence LF	74	89	62	99	Not Available					
Quintessence	65	93	66	84	Not Available					
Regent	96	114	81	124	Not Available					
Renaissance	92	140	92	133	Not Available					
Riverbend	72	75	72	68	Not Available					
Sabine	80	88	70	96	Not Available					
SafeSync	63	78	64	71	Not Available					

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size												
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance at Maximum Width		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette at Maximum Width	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Sakura	67	56	69	50	Not Available							
Salutation	79	119	80	108	Not Available							
Sanguine	74	61	75	54	Not Available							
Santorini	76	144	76	132	Not Available							
Shadow	80	93	71	97	Not Available							
Sheffield	78	122	80	109	Not Available							
Shiloh	94	115	95	107	Not Available							
Solana BO	63	84	64	76	Not Available							
Standard Weave 1% (Calcite,Polished) Standard Weave 1% (Daikon,Infalible,Once) Standard Weave 1% (Veranda,CateDoppio,Chiseled) Standard Weave 10% (Chiseled; Daikon; Caté Doppio; Infalible; Once; Veranda)	78	86	71	87	78	86	71	86	71	87	72	74
	75	94	70	96	75	94	70	94	70	96	68	83
	74	89	70	89	74	89	70	89	70	89	65	80
	79	98	71	101	79	98	71	98	71	101	72	86
	82	102	71	110	82	102	71	102	71	110	74	90
	77	89	71	88	77	89	71	89	71	88	71	76
	79	92	71	94	79	92	71	92	71	94	71	81
	74	92	71	87	74	92	71	92	71	87	66	82
	83	92	71	101	83	92	71	92	71	101	74	82
	79	96	71	98	79	96	71	96	71	98	71	85
Standard Weave 5% (Veranda,CateDoppio,Chiseled) Standard Weave 5% (Calcite,Polished) Standard Weave 5% (Daikon,Infalible,Once)	76	97	71	94	76	97	71	97	71	94	71	82
Suburban II	72	144	72	144	100	62	100	62	100	62	100	62
Tableaux	74	53	76	47	Not Available							
Thesis	70	90	70	82	Not Available							
Tuvulu	94	121	95	107	Not Available							
Unison	88	128	84	113	Not Available							
Vancouver	91	121	92	107	Not Available							

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size												
Valance Type		Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)						
		Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous-Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous-Loop Lift No Valance at Maximum Width		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous-Loop Lift Large Cassette at Maximum Width
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Vanguard 1% (Authentic, Gentle Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	78	86	71	87	78	86	78	86	71	87	72	74
Vanguard 1% (Cortina,Obsidian)	75	94	70	96	75	94	75	94	70	96	68	83
Vanguard 1% (Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peloton)	74	89	70	89	74	89	74	89	70	89	65	80
Vanguard 3% (Authentic, Gentle Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	79	92	71	94	79	92	79	92	71	94	71	81
Vanguard 3% (Cortina,Obsidian)	77	89	71	88	77	89	77	89	71	88	71	76
Vanguard 1% (Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peloton)	74	92	71	87	74	92	74	92	71	87	66	82
Vanguard 5% (Authentic, Gentle Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	83	92	71	101	83	92	83	92	71	101	74	82
Vanguard 5% (Cortina,Obsidian)	79	96	71	98	79	96	79	96	71	98	71	85
Vanguard 5% (Elusive,Macedonia, Dew,Homage,Peloton)	76	97	71	94	76	97	76	97	71	94	71	82
Verve	80	95	81	86	Not Available							
Vivaldi	71	112	72	102	Not Available							
Wayfarer	92	144	92	144	Not Available							
Whitcomb	91	114	76	126	Not Available							
Whitehall	88	102	73	114	77	84	91	82	77	84	89	82
Whittaker BO	73	84	75	76	Not Available							
Zen	82	82	83	74	Not Available							

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Size Considerations

Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)			
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Arboretum BO	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	83
Arboretum LF	78	108	78	120	78	83	78	83
Bradley	78	52	78	120	Not Available			
Bravado BO	78	57	78	120	Not Available			
Bravado LF	78	70	78	120	Not Available			
Broadcast*	78	48	78	120	78	48	78	120
Buxton	78	55	78	120	Not Available			
Cambridge LF (Hawaiian Blue, Academy, Mirage, Vernal Pond)	78	113	78	120	78	110	78	110
Cambridge LF 76" (Ivory)	76	113	76	120	78	67	78	67
Cambridge LF 92" (Clay, Inkwell, Misty, Off White, White)	78	113	78	120	78	83	78	83
Cambridge RD (Hawaiian Blue, Academy, Mirage, Vernal Pond)	78	86	78	120	78	86	78	108
Cambridge RD 76" (Ivory)	76	86	76	120	78	67	78	67
Cambridge RD 92" (Clay, Inkwell, Misty, Off White, White)	78	86	78	120	78	83	78	83
Chakra	78	120	78	120	Not Available			
Chronicles	78	70	78	120	Not Available			
Complex	78	53	78	120	Not Available			
Conservancy BO	78	53	78	120	Not Available			
Conservancy LF	78	69	78	120	Not Available			

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

*Smart pull lift not available

- Fabric turned width for height (Railroaded) may curl along its edge; this is not a defect in the product
- Scallops will decrease the maximum height by 6¾" on roller fabrics only

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)			
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Consummate Silk	78	72	78	120	Not Available			
Debonaire	78	80	78	120	Not Available			
Delphine BO	78	62	78	120	Not Available			
Delphine LF	78	90	78	120	Not Available			
Destin BO	78	63	78	120	Not Available			
Dorian	78	89	78	120	Not Available			
Earth Synergy	78	80	78	120	Not Available			
EcoEncore	78	120	78	120	Not Available			
Ellington 1%	78	62	78	120	78	62	78	120
Ellington 3%	78	65	78	120	78	65	78	120
Ellington 5%	78	66	78	120	Not Available			
Emerson	78	51	78	120	Not Available			
Empirical	78	120	78	120	Not Available			
Emporium (Bookplate White)	78	91	78	120	Not Available			
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	78	74	78	120	Not Available			
Emporium (Silver Dollar, Sheet Music, Stepping Stone, Vintage Letterpress)	78	74	78	120	Not Available			
EnviroINFUSION	78	109	78	120	Not Available			
Essential	70	120	70	120	78	120	78	120
Exposition	78	40	78	115	Not Available			
Florian	78	103	78	120	Not Available			
Freesia	78	89	78	120	Not Available			
Gleam	78	81	78	120	Not Available			

Size Considerations

Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)			
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Guldhall*	78	60	78	120	Not Available			
Halifax	78	120	78	120	Not Available			
Harmonics	78	85	78	120	Not Available			
Harmony	78	100	78	120	Not Available			
Jacinta	78	107	78	120	Not Available			
Kindred	78	95	78	120	Not Available			
Levity	78	66	78	120	Not Available			
Linnea	78	120	78	120	Not Available			
LiveWell	78	57	78	120	78	57	78	86
Manifest LF	78	120	78	120	Not Available			
Manifest BO	78	106	78	120	Not Available			
Mayfair	78	116	78	120	Not Available			
Merit	78	70	78	120	Not Available			
Momentum	78	58	78	120	Not Available			
Monticello*	78	42	78	120	78	42	78	87
Nantucket	78	38	78	110	Not Available			
Nebula	78	44	78	120	Not Available			
Northshore	78	69	78	120	Not Available			
Olbrecht	78	60	78	120	Not Available			
Paragon	78	69	78	120	Not Available			
PlanetSafe	78	120	78	120	Not Available			
Plexus 1%* (Renewal, Provisions, Chalcedony, Stately, Landmark, Travertine, Penumbra, Nutley Niche)	NA	NA	NA	NA	Not Available			

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)			
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Plexus 1%* (Soapstone, Tranquility, Sublime Gray)	NA	NA	NA	NA	Not Available			
Plexus 3%* (Renewal, Provisions, Chalcedony, Stately, Landmark, Travertine, Penumbra, Nutley Niche)	NA	NA	NA	NA	Not Available			
Plexus 3%* (Soapstone, Tranquility, Sublime Gray)	78	47	78	120	78	47	78	120
Plexus 5%* (Renewal, Provisions, Chalcedony, Stately, Landmark, Travertine, Penumbra, Nutley Niche)	78	50	78	120	78	50	78	120
Plexus 5%* (Soapstone, Tranquility, Sublime Gray)	78	49	78	120	78	49	78	120
Porter	78	38	78	111	Not Available			
Providence BO	78	51	78	120	Not Available			
Providence LF	78	70	78	120	Not Available			
Quintessence	78	59	78	120	Not Available			
Regent	78	90	78	120	Not Available			
Renaissance	78	119	78	120	Not Available			
Riverbend	72	47	72	120	Not Available			
Sabine	78	69	78	120	Not Available			
SafeSync	78	49	78	120	Not Available			

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible, seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

*Smart pull lift not available

Size Considerations

Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)			
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Sakura*	78	34	78	99	Not Available			
Salutation	78	76	78	120	Not Available			
Sanguine*	78	37	78	108	Not Available			
Santorini	76	95	76	120	Not Available			
Shadow	78	73	78	120	Not Available			
Sheffield	78	78	78	120	Not Available			
Shiloh	78	95	78	120	Not Available			
Solana BO	78	53	78	120	Not Available			
Standard Weave 1% (Calcite, Polished)	78	67	78	120	78	67	78	120
Standard Weave 1% (Daikon, Infalible, Once)	78	74	78	120	78	74	78	120
Standard Weave 1% (Veranda, Café Doppio, Chiseled)	78	71	78	120	78	71	78	120
Standard Weave 10% (Café Doppio, Chiseled, Daikon, Infalible, Once, Veranda)	78	77	78	120	78	77	78	120
Standard Weave 10% (Calcite, Polished)	78	80	78	120	78	80	78	120
Standard Weave 3% (Daikon, Infalible, Once)	78	70	78	120	78	70	78	120
Standard Weave 3% (Calcite, Polished)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	120
Standard Weave 3% (Veranda, Café Doppio, Chiseled)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	120
Standard Weave 5% (Calcite, Polished)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	120

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)			
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Standard Weave 5% (Daikon, Infalible, Once)	78	76	78	120	78	76	78	120
Standard Weave 5% (Veranda, Café Doppio, Chiseled)	78	76	78	120	78	76	78	120
Suburban II	72	112	72	120	78	63	78	63
Tableaux*	78	32	78	95	Not Available			
Thesis	70	57	70	120	Not Available			
Tuvulu	78	95	78	120	Not Available			
Unison	78	102	78	120	Not Available			
Vancouver LF	78	95	78	120	Not Available			
Vanguard 1% (Authentic, Gentle Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	78	67	78	120	78	67	78	120
Vanguard 1% (Cortina, Obsidian)	78	74	78	120	78	74	78	120
Vanguard 1% (Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peloton)	78	71	78	120	78	71	78	120
Vanguard 3% (Authentic, Gentle Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	120
Vanguard 3% (Cortina, Obsidian)	78	70	78	120	78	70	78	120
Vanguard 3% (Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peloton)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	120
Vanguard 5% (Authentic, Gentle Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	120
Vanguard 5% (Cortina, Obsidian)	78	76	78	120	78	76	78	120

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

*Smart pull lift not available

Size Considerations

Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)			
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Vanguard 5% (Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peloton)	78	76	78	120	78	76	78	120
Verve	78	60	78	120	Not Available			
Vivaldi	78	72	78	120	Not Available			
Wayfarer	78	120	78	120	Not Available			
Whitcomb	78	90	78	120	Not Available			
Whitehall	78	81	78	120	78	81	78	83
Whittaker BO	78	53	78	120	Not Available			
Zen	78	51	78	120	Not Available			

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

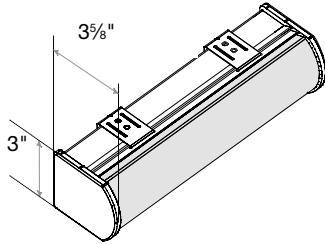
*Smart pull lift not available

July 2021

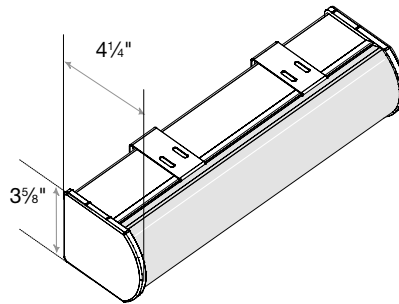
Size Considerations

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations

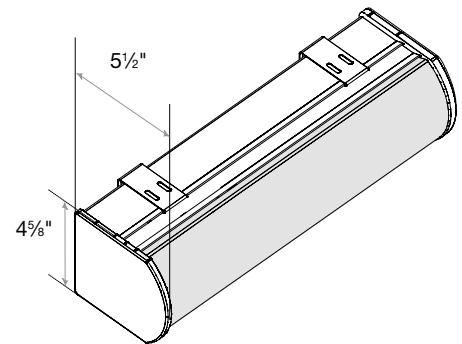
The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



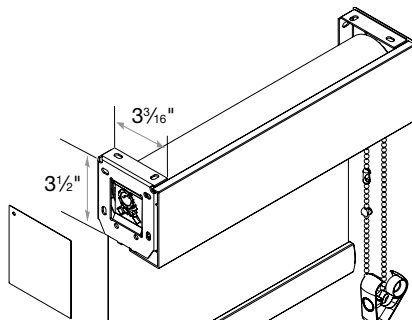
Small Cassette Valance
 $1\frac{1}{8}"$ Minimum Inside Mount



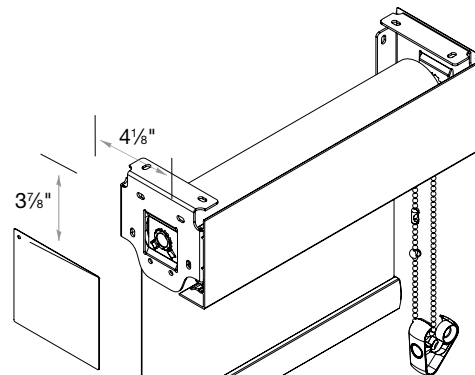
Medium Cassette Valance



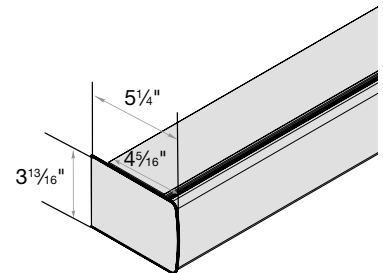
Large Cassette Valance
 $1\frac{1}{4}"$ Minimum Inside Mount



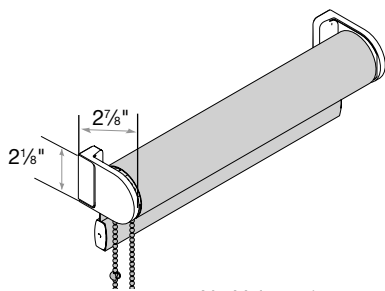
3" Fascia
 $2\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Top Mount
 $\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



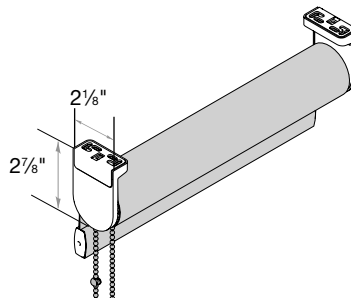
4" Fascia
 $3\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Top Mount
 $1\frac{1}{2}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



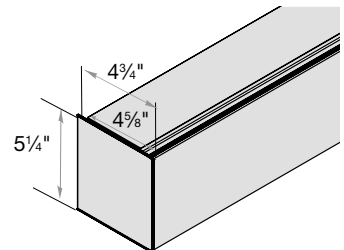
Contour Valance
 $3\frac{1}{2}"$ Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



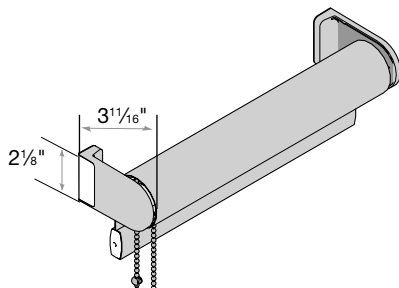
No Valance*
 $\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



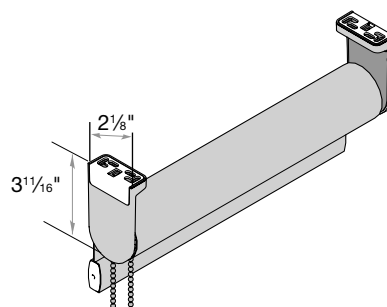
No Valance*
Minimum Inside/Top Mount is
equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ the roll diameter, plus $1\frac{1}{2}"$



Flat Valance
 $2\frac{15}{16}"$ Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



No Valance*
 $\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



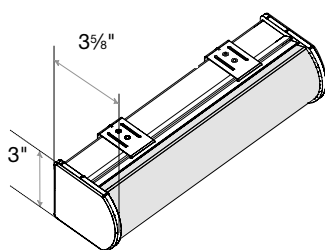
No Valance*
Minimum Inside/Top Mount is
equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ the roll diameter, plus $1\frac{1}{2}"$

*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

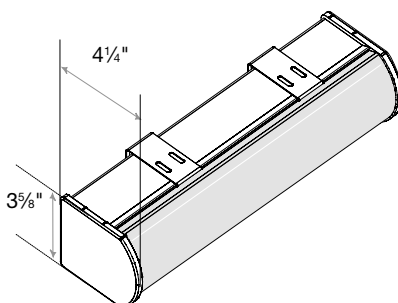
Size Considerations

Continuous-Loop Lift, Motorized Lift, and Dual Shade: Mounting Depth Illustrations

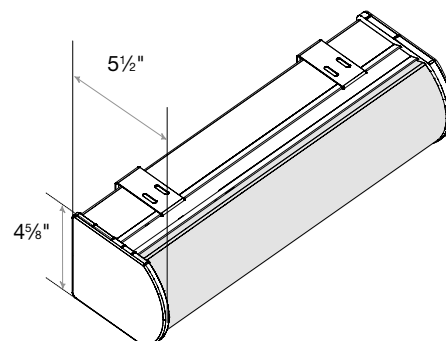
The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



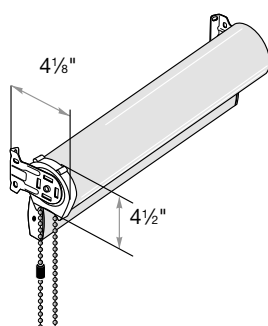
Small Cassette Valance
1 3/8" Minimum Inside Mount



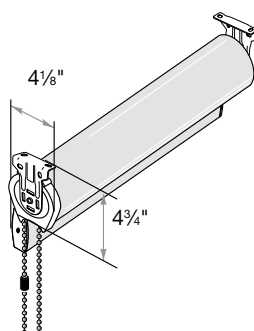
Medium Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



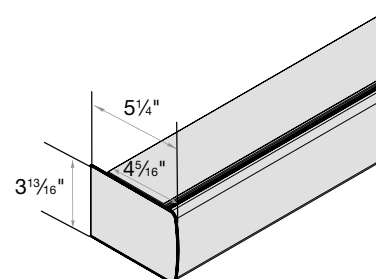
Large/Dual Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



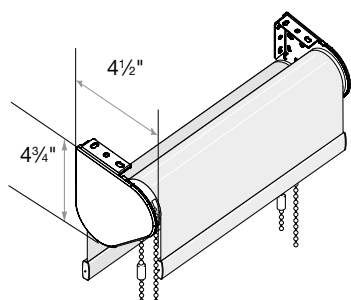
No Valance*
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



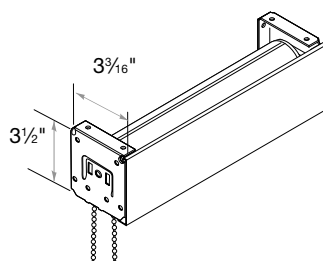
No Valance*
4 1/8" Minimum Inside/Top Mount



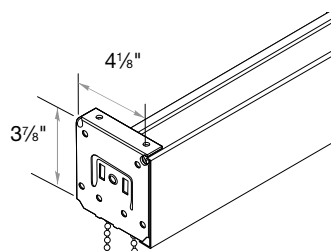
Contour Valance
3 1/2" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



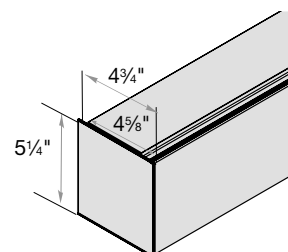
Dual Shade—No Cassette Valance
2" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



3" Fascia
2 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount

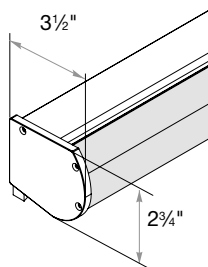


4" Fascia
3 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
1 1/2" Minimum Inside/Side Mount

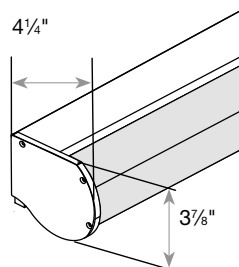


Flat Valance
2 15/16" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)

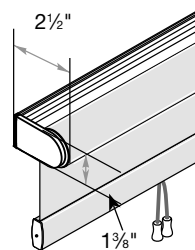
Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations



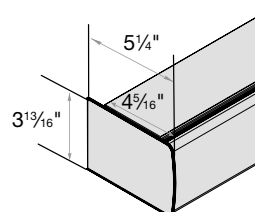
Small Cassette Valance
1 1/2" Minimum
Inside Mount



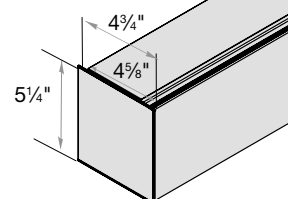
Medium Cassette
Valance
1 3/4" Minimum
Inside Mount



No Valance*
2" Minimum
Inside Mount



Contour Valance
3 1/2" Minimum
Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



Flat Valance
2 15/16" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)

*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

Options

Shade Options (for surcharges and pricing refer to price charts)

The following is a list of options for roller and solar shades. Options available with select styles and colors. Limitations are based on shade width and height. See detailed descriptions on the following pages.

Control Type Options:

For surcharge, see price charts

- UltraLite Cordless Lift
- UltraLite Dual Lift
- Cordless lift
- Continuous-loop lift
- Smart pull lift
- Motorized lift (see motorization price charts)

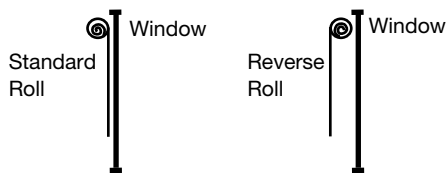
Shade Options—No Charge

- Chain color (Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Chain guide color (Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White)
- UltraLite Dual Lift: Cord loop or bead chain
 - Cord loop colors (Bamboo, Coffee, Smokey Gray, Tender Taupe, Tuscany, White)
- Bay and corner windows
- Chain length (must specify different length)
- Chain location
- Fabric turned 90° (width for height)
- Heat-sealed hem bar
- Hold down brackets
- Projection brackets 3¼" and 4"
- Reverse roll
- Returns for contour valance
- Returns for flat valance
- Seaming
- Reverse fabric
- Cassette valance inserts (different than shade)
- Cordless lift: cord tassels or clear hem grip

Shade Options—Surcharge

- Decorative brackets with color coordinated components (brushed nickel, brushed graphite, oil rubbed bronze, brushed bronze, and brushed gold nickel)
- Contour valance
- Cassette valance
- Component size upgrade: clutch, tube
- Cut yardage
- Dual shade
- Fascia
- Flat valance
- Scallop and gimp
- Bead trim
- Wood cornice and valance (see cornice and valance price charts)
- Side and sill channels

Reverse Roll

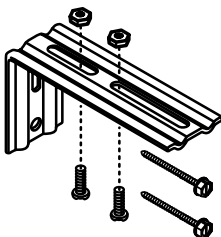


• No charge

- Standard roll is where fabric rolls over the tube to the back
- Reverse roll is where the fabric rolls over the tube to the front
- Reverse roll not available with cassette valance, fascia valance, flat valance, or contour valance
- Roll direction cannot be changed after shade is manufactured

NOTE: For optimal privacy and light control, standard roll should be used.

Projection Brackets



• No charge

- Available with UltraLite Dual lift, UltraLite Cordless lift, continuous-loop lift, and motorized lift with cassette on outside mounts
- Available with cordless lift and smart pull lift on outside mounts
- Not available when fabric is seamed
- Two sizes: 3¼" and 4"

Options

UltraLite Cordless Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Proprietary lift system with precision placement - raise and lower the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Shade is spring loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed
- Pull force can be manually adjusted
- Decorative brackets with color coordinated components available (surcharge applies)
- A safer alternative for homes with children or pets
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

UltraLite Dual Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Proprietary lift system with precision placement with two ways to operate the shade - raise and lower the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or raise and lower using the cord.
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Choice of bead chain or fabric cord
- One pull of the cord will raise the entire shade
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Self-centering for easy install
- Decorative brackets with color coordinated components available (surcharge applies)
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Bead chain length is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ of the length of shade; customer can request a longer chain length at time of order
- Bead chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Color coordinated plastic bead chains are available (colors include: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White)
- Color coordinated cords are available (colors include: Bamboo, Coffee, Smokey Gray, Tender Taupe, Tuscany, and White)
- Metal bead chains available (colors include: Brushed nickel, brushed graphite, oil rubbed bronze, brushed gold nickel, brushed bronze, and stainless steel)
- Safety cord guide provides the ability to keep the cord out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
- Choose left or right cord location
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

NOTE: Cord guide must be installed to operate shade.

Options

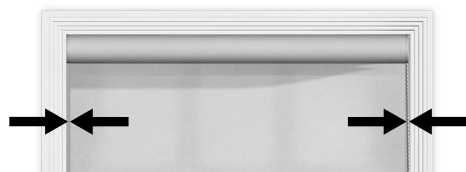
Cordless Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Shade raises on it's own after you pull down slightly and release the handle. To lower, pull the handle down to your desired position.
- Sleek look with no chains
- A safer alternative for homes with children or pets
- Shade raises and lowers smoothly and easily due to a unique dual speed braking system (shades less than 24" do not have a dual brake)
- Tension can be manually adjusted so shade always raises at desired speed
- Standard cord and tassels are color coordinated to fabric
- Optional wood tassels
 - Golden Oak 31
 - Natural 17
 - Walnut 10
- Optional clear hem grip (not available with scallop)
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert, contour valance, flat valance, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Cordless lift is not available with Plexus 1%

Continuous-Loop Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **No charge**
- Spring idle end standard; stationary idle end available
- Beaded chain and clutch system makes raising and lowering shade easy
- Bead chain length is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ of the length of shade; customer can request a longer chain length at time of order
- Four clutch sizes depending on shade size
- Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Color coordinated plastic bead chains and stainless steel bead chains are available (colors include: Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Safety chain guide provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
NOTE: Chain guide must be installed to operate shade.
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert, contour valance, fascia or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

Options

Smart Pull Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap Varies by Side
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Patented smart pull lift
- Great for hard to reach areas (e.g., behind kitchen sink)
- To raise the shade, pull the cord gently
- To lower the shade, pull the cord with a small quick tug
- The shade lowers easily and automatically; to stop the shade while it is lowering, gently pull the cord again
- Cassette valances are available as an option
- Color coordinated pull cord and tassel
- Optional wood tassels
 - Golden Oak 31
 - Natural 17
 - Walnut 10
- Cord length is approximately $\frac{1}{3}$ of the length of shade
- Hold down brackets are available
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Smart pull lift is not available with the following fabrics: Broadcast, Guildhall, Monticello, Plexus, Sakura, Sanguine, and Tableaux

Motorized Lift



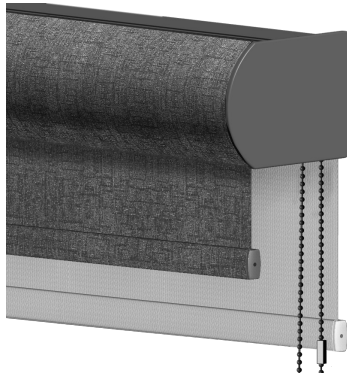
- **See motorization product information guide for additional options, sizing, and pricing**
- Allows for easy operation of hard-to-reach or large window coverings
- Efficiently manages energy (heat gain and loss)
- Motorized lift shades are cordless lift and are a safer choice for homes with children or pets
- Low-voltage motorization requires no costly electrical hard-wiring
- Available with multiple power source options and various control types
- Line voltage for light commercial application must be installed by a certified electrician
- Hold down brackets not available
- Available with standard or reverse roll; cassette and fascia valance only available with standard roll
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Motor located on the left or right side; standard on the right

NOTE: Limited lifetime warranty—see motorization product information guide for motorization warranty details.

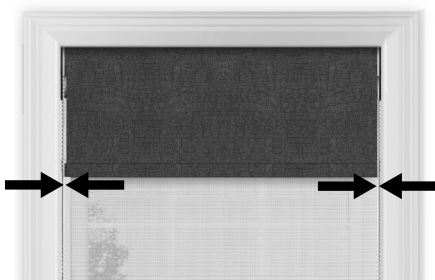


Options

Dual Shades



Large Cassette Valance



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

For surcharge, see price charts

Dual shades create versatile light control and privacy levels for any interior. The dual shade design integrates any two fabrics from the solar and roller collections, which can be independently lowered or raised as needed.

Combine the sheer, light-filtering, room-darkening, or blackout fabrics of your choice. Raise or lower each shade independently depending on time of day or need for privacy. Add a roller shade fabric to complement the room décor.

- Features the same continuous-loop lift and motorized lift operation as our roller and solar shades

Recommendations

- Use the back shade or shade closest to the window for light regulation (recommended: solar, sheer, and blackout fabrics)
- For the front shade, select roller fabrics to match the room décor and maintain privacy
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Select scallops and trims for a finishing touch (roller fabrics only)
- All dual shades can be continuous-loop lift or low-voltage motorized lift
- Color coordinated bead chains and stainless bead chains are available; colors include: Black, Brown, and White
- Bead chain colors are selectable for front and back shade
- Dual shades can be configured with the 7½" noble and regal wood cornices for all configurations
- 5½" noble and regal wood cornices are available only when dual shade has no cassette with inside mount and cornices are outside mount
- Curved, classic, and symphony valances are not available
- UltraLite Cordless lift, UltraLite Dual lift, Cordless lift, and smart pull lift systems are not available
- Contour valance, flat valance, and fascia are not available
- Hold down brackets are not recommended for dual shades
- For motorized lift shades, the multi-channel remote control is recommended

Shade Configuration without Cassette Valance

- Front shade (closest to room) is always a reverse roll, providing a consistent, even look to the shade
- The back dual shade (shade closest to the window) can be a standard roll or reverse roll
- The front and back shade beaded chain can be positioned either left or right pull

Shade Configuration with Cassette Valance

- Because two shades must fit into a single cassette valance, the dual shade requires the large cassette valance; small and medium cassette valances are not available
- The fabric for the fabric-wrapped cassette valance is selectable, either front or back shade fabric
- Front and back shades are standard roll
- The front and back shade beaded chain can be positioned either left or right pull

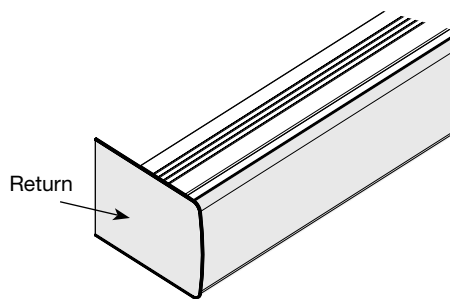
		Standard Roll	Reverse Roll	Left Control	Right Control	Motorized Lift
No Cassette	Front shade	•	•	•	•	•
	Back shade	•	•	•	•	•
Large Cassette	Front shade	•		•	•	•
	Back shade	•		•	•	•

To Price Your Order for Dual Shade

1. Select front shade control type (continuous-loop lift or motorized lift), size, color, and options.
2. Select back shade control type (continuous-loop lift or motorized lift), size, color, and options.
3. Add the front shade with options and the back shade with options.
4. If desired, add large cassette.
5. Add the dual shade surcharge (see price charts for dual shades).

Options

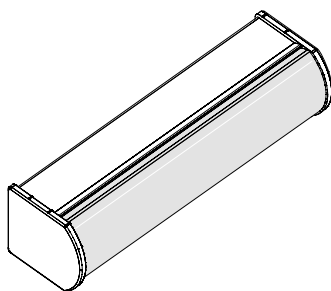
Contour Valance



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- A contoured PVC valance is available for all shades
- Spline and returns are color coordinated
- Custom length returns are available from 2" to 5¼"
- The contour valance is not available with the dual shade or reverse roll
- Maximum width of the contour valance depends on the maximum width of the chosen fabric and if the fabric can be rotated
- A valance only option is available for select lift systems; single valance is available up to 144" in width to cover multiple shades with a single valance
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will **not** necessarily align)

NOTE: Returns can be trimmed to desired length with scissors or a utility knife.
Contour valance not available with Satorini fabric.

Cassette Valance



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- A curved, sleek, aluminum-extruded, fabric-covered valance is available as a surcharge option
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will **not** necessarily align)

NOTE: The curved cassette valance must be ordered at the same time as the shade.

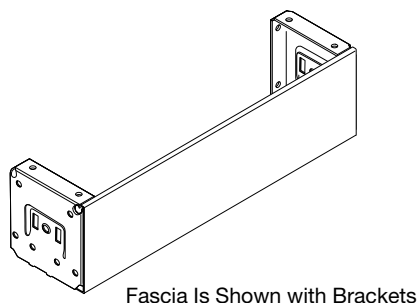
Cassette Valance Availability

The cassette valance size is determined by multiple factors. Available cassette sizes by shade type are shown below.

	Small	Medium	Large
UltraLite Cordless Lift	•	•	•
UltraLite Dual Lift	•	•	•
Continuous-Loop Lift	•	•	•
Motorized Lift	•	•	•
Cordless Lift	•	•	
Smart Pull Lift	•	•	
Dual Shade			•

NOTE: Fabric for cassette valances is turned width for height. In cases of normal fabric orientation, the pattern on the cassette valance runs perpendicular to the pattern on the shade. If the shade is railroaded, the pattern is the same.
Cassette valance not available with Salutation fabric.

Fascia



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Aluminum-extruded fascia is available in 3" and 4"
- Notchless fascia available (not available with SL30 clutch)
- Not available with smart pull lift, cordless lift, dual shades, and continuous fascia (one fascia for multiple shades)
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mount
- Projection brackets are not available

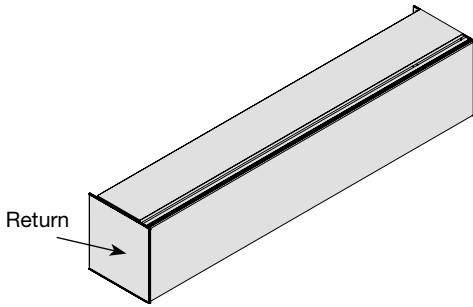
NOTE: Fascia must be ordered at the same time as the shade.

Fascia Colors

Black	939
Bronze	876
Clear Anodized	875
Vanilla	970
White	871

Options

Flat Valance



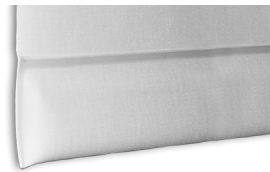
- Modern 5" high flat profile
- Custom length returns are available from 2"– 4¾"
- A Flat PVC fabric-wrapped valance is available for all shades
- Spline and returns are color coordinated
- The flat valance is not available with dual shade or reverse roll
- Maximum width of the flat valance depends on the maximum width of the chosen fabric and if the fabric can be rotated
- Valance fabric is not orientated to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will not necessarily align)

NOTE: Returns can be trimmed to desired length with scissors or a utility knife.

Hem Bar



Fabric-Wrapped Hem Bar



Sealed Hem Bar

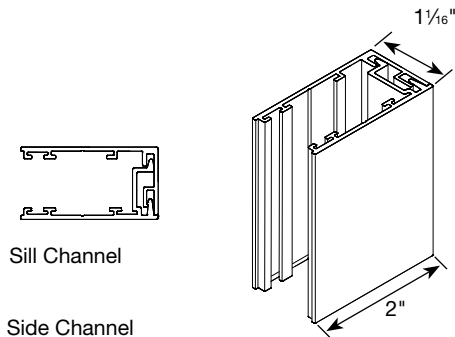
Fabric-Wrapped Hem Bar

- **No charge**
- Standard option
- Fabric from the shade is wrapped around an aluminum hem bar
- Color coordinated end caps

Sealed Hem Bar

- Hem bar is completely enclosed within a heat-sealed pocket
- Clean, smooth look
- No exposed parts
- Used in light commercial applications or in residential situations where a slim profile is needed
- Not available with UltraLite cordless lift, UltraLite dual lift, cordless lift, smart pull lift, and scallop
- For available roller fabrics, see **fabric styles and information** section

Blackout Channels



Sill Channel

Side Channel

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Blackout channels are extruded two-piece aluminum with synthetic pile inserts to eliminate light gaps
- Not available with dual shades or 3" fascia without motorized lift
- Manual shades: available for use with SL10, SL15, SL20, SL30 clutches, and 4 fascia
- Motorized lift shades: available with all motor types
- Blackout channels not available with external fabric-wrapped hem bar
- Side and sill channels need to be cut on site for appropriate fit

Colors

Black	939
Bronze	876
Clear Anodized	875
Vanilla	970
White	871

Options

Commercial Solutions

- Manual coupled shades
 - Available with all fabrics that can be seamed, except Cambridge RD, Prodigy, and Whitehall
- Motorized coupled shades
 - Available with low voltage RTS motors
 - Available up to 144"
 - Available up to three bands
- Pockets

Please contact your customer service representative for additional information and ordering.

Component Upgrade

- Accommodating larger windows: clutch and tube can be upgraded for uniform appearance
 - Clutch upgrade see price charts
 - Tube upgrade see price charts
- Components that can be specified for color include:
 - Fabric-wrapped hem bar White, Bronze, Anodized
 - Clutch color Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Cassette end cap color for UltraLite cordless lift,
UltraLite dual lift, continuous-loop lift and motorized lift Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Cassette end cap color for cordless lift and smart pull lift Gray, White, Brown
 - Cassette and hem bar end cap color Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Chain color Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Cord loop color Bamboo, Coffee, Smokey Gray, Tender Taupe,
Tuscany, and White

Clutches and tubes are determined by width, height, fabric, and overall shade weight. The chart below is a general guideline for when the various clutches and tubes are used. Certain applications may require the tube diameter to match in a room or the shades to have a different clutch.

For specific clutch, tube, and spring assist information based on the order, please contact customer service.

SA = Spring Assist

SL10, SL15, SL20, SL30 = Clutch

1.25, 1.5, 2, 2.5 = Tube

Height up to (inches)	Width up to (inches) →															
	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	126	132	138	144
24	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
30	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
36	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
42	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
48	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
54	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
60	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
66	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
72	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
78	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
84	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
90	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
96	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
102	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
108	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
114	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
120	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
126	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
132	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
138	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
144	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5

Options

Decorative Hardware

Decorative hardware is available for UltraLite cordless lift or UltraLite Dual lift shades ordered without a valance, using a 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " bracket

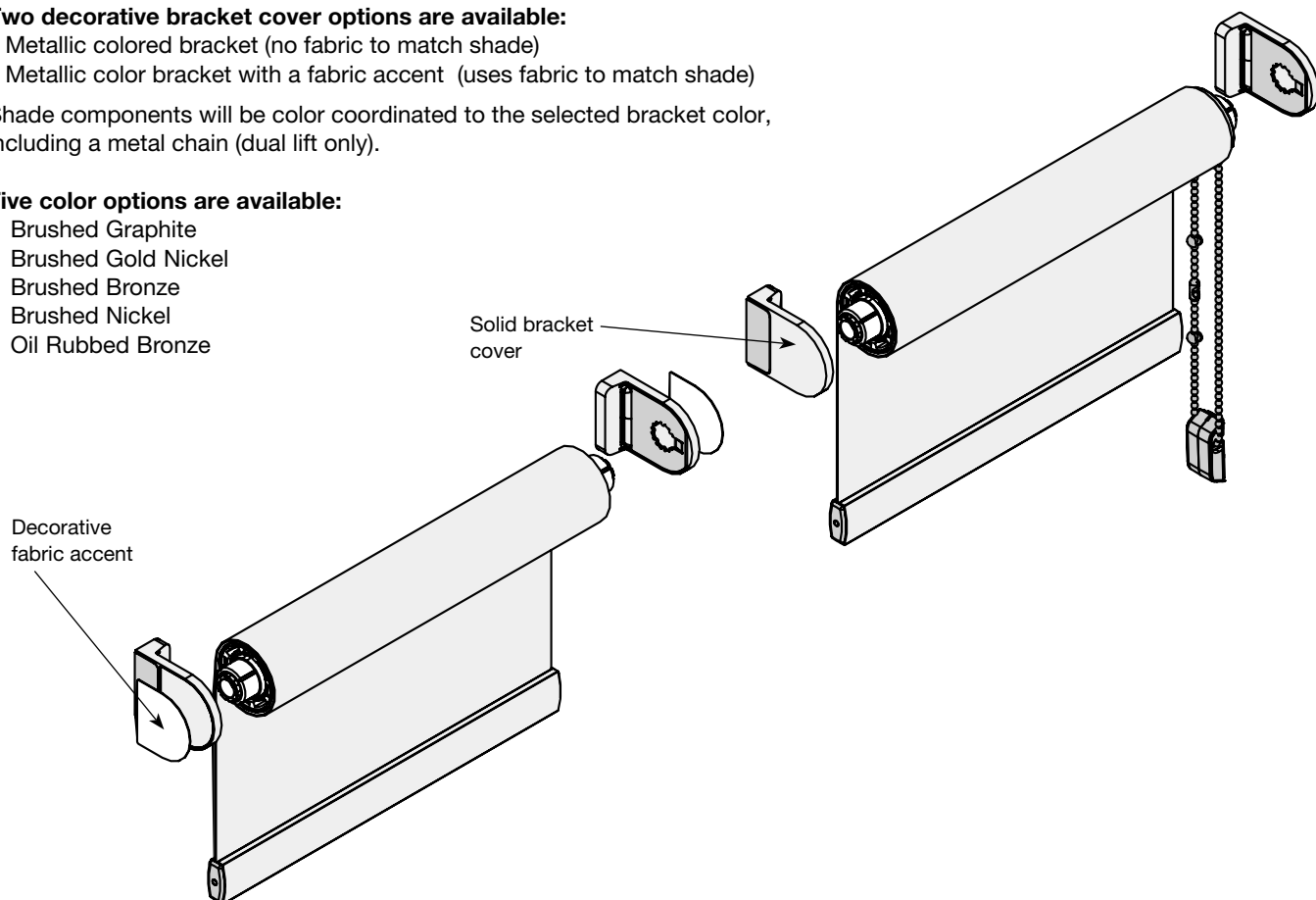
Two decorative bracket cover options are available:

- Metallic colored bracket (no fabric to match shade)
- Metallic color bracket with a fabric accent (uses fabric to match shade)

Shade components will be color coordinated to the selected bracket color, including a metal chain (dual lift only).

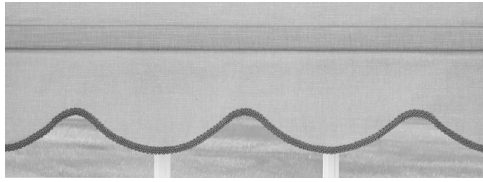
Five color options are available:

- Brushed Graphite
- Brushed Gold Nickel
- Brushed Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

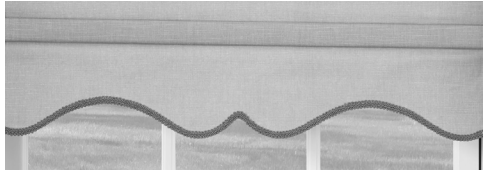


Options

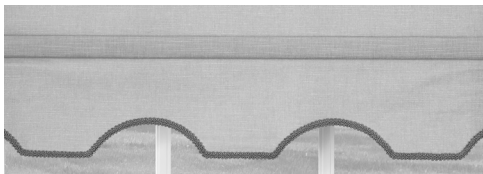
Roller Shades: Scallop Options



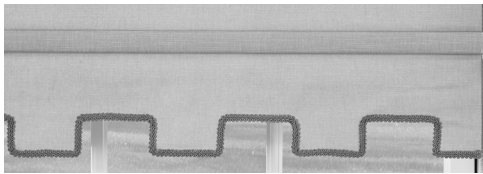
Classic



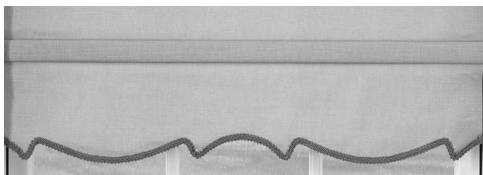
Colonial



Cathedral



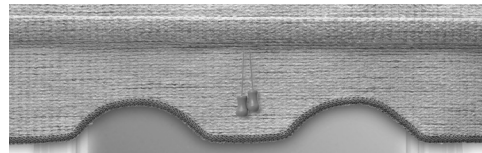
Dentil



Provence

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Not available with solar shades or sealed hem bar
- Not available with UltraLite Cordless Lift, or UltraLite Dual Lift
- The finished shade height is measured at the hem bar; scallops extend 5¾" past the hem bar
- Patterns are centered as pictured and repeat across the width of the shade

Scallop Style	Pattern Repeat (inches)
Classic	10
Colonial	18
Cathedral	11¼
Dentil	8
Provence	18



Cordless Lift Option with Tassels

Roller Shades: Gimp Option



- **Surcharge included with scallop option**
- You must choose a gimp when ordering a scallop or trim
- Cut yardage available
- Option applied to scallop

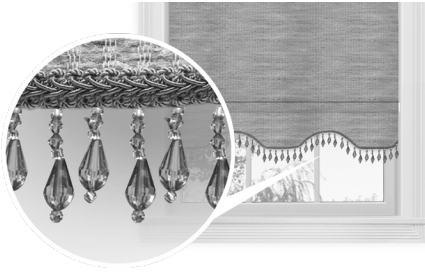
Gimp

Black 156	Rock Gray 399
Cream 715	Stucco 963
Dark Beige 350	Toffee 296
Maize 02	White 417



Options

Roller Shades: Bead Trim Option



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Must order gimp, in addition to bead trim
- Bead trim not available on solar shade material or heat-sealed hem bar
- Cut yardage is available

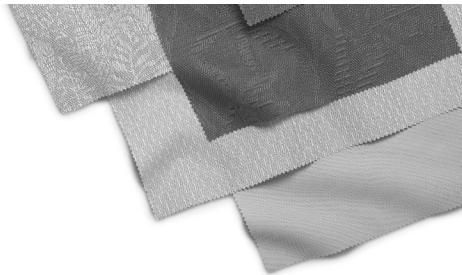
1" Teardrop Bead Trim

Antique Rose	206	Sand	204
Bronze	201	White	205
Light Gold	201		



1" Teardrop Bead Trim

Fabric Cut Yardage



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Create matching pillows, table runners, or placemats
- Cut yardage fabric may not be exact match due to dye lot variations in fabric
- All fabrics are available (1 linear yard minimum)
- Cut yardage roller fabric may need to be ironed with a press cloth when received; do not iron solar fabrics
- Not recommended for upholstery
- Cut yardage is provided as is; there is no warranty regarding suitability in desired application

Trim Cut Yardage

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- All trims are available (1 linear yard minimum)
- Cut yardage is provided as is; there is no warranty regarding suitability in desired application

Options

Corner Windows

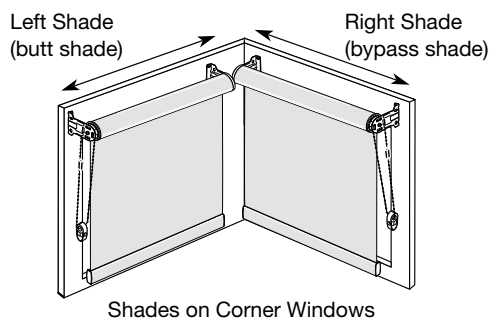


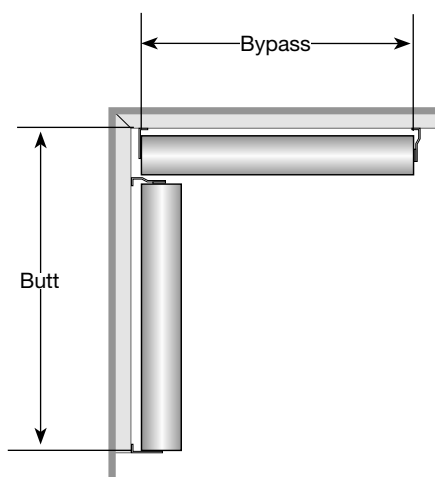
Illustration Shows Continuous-Loop Lift Shades

- **No charge**
- Made as individual shades
- Each shade has its own control; we recommend opposite corners
- Indicate for each shade whether left or right, and butt or bypass
- Bypass shade is mounted into the corner; butt shade is butted to the other shade
- Manufacturer takes appropriate deductions for proper fit; DO NOT order as a corner shade if you do not want manufacturer to take deductions
- Valances create larger gap between shades
- Not available with side channels

Measuring Information

Mounting on a Wall or Molding

Measure the width of each window from the corner on the mounting surface (molding or wall) to the point you would like to cover.

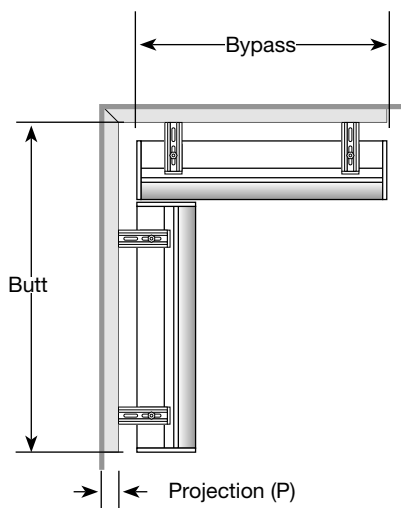


Mounting Above the Molding

Measure the width of each window from the corner on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

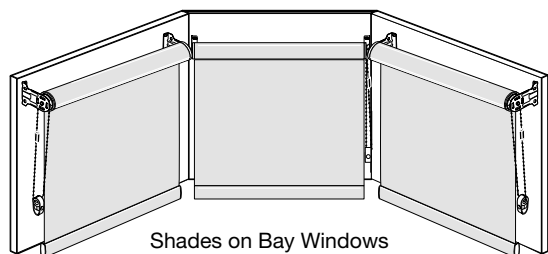
Projection measurement is the distance needed to clear any molding or obstructions that the shade will be mounted above.

NOTE: The projection (P) distance is needed to correctly calculate deductions for installations where the shades will use shims or projection brackets to clear molding. All projection distances must match for correct deductions to be calculated.



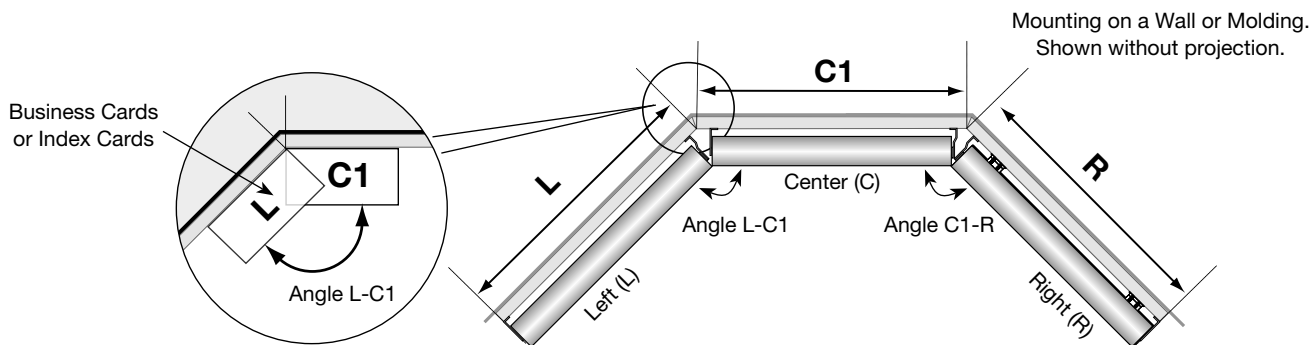
Options

Bay Windows



- **No charge**
- Made as individual shades
- Each section will have its own control
- Manufacturer will take appropriate deductions for proper fit; **DO NOT** order as a bay window shade if you do not want manufacturer to take deductions
- Not available with side channels
- **Valances will create a larger gap between shades**

Measuring Information: Three-Sided Bay Window



Measure:

L and R:

Width of each side window from the corners on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

C1:

Width of the center window on the mounting surface from corner to corner.

Angle L-C1:

Angle between the (L) and (C1) windows.

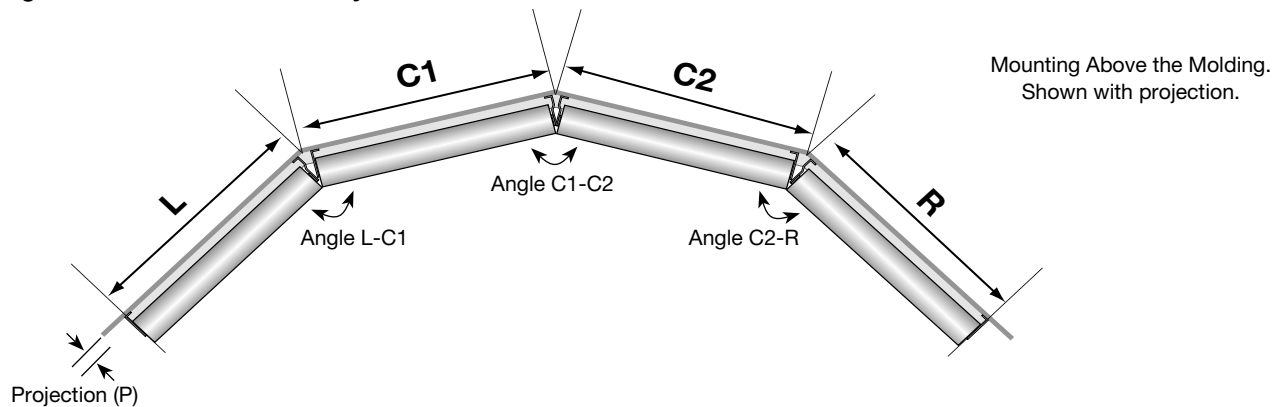
Angle C1-R:

Angle between the (C1) and (R) windows.

Projection:

If needed: The depth of the trim or molding the shade will be mounted above.

Measuring Information: Four-Sided Bay Window



Measure:

L and R:

Width of each side window from the corners on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

C1, C2:

Width of each center window on the mounting surface from corner to corner.

Angle L-C1:

Angle between the (L) and (C1) windows.

Angle C1-C2:

Angle between the (C1) and (C2) windows.

Angle C2-R:

Angle between the (C2) and (R) windows.

Projection (P):

If needed: The depth of the trim or molding the shade will be mounted above.

NOTE: The projection (P) distance is needed to correctly calculate deductions for installations where the shades will use shims or projection brackets to clear trim or molding. All projection distances must match for correct deductions to be calculated.

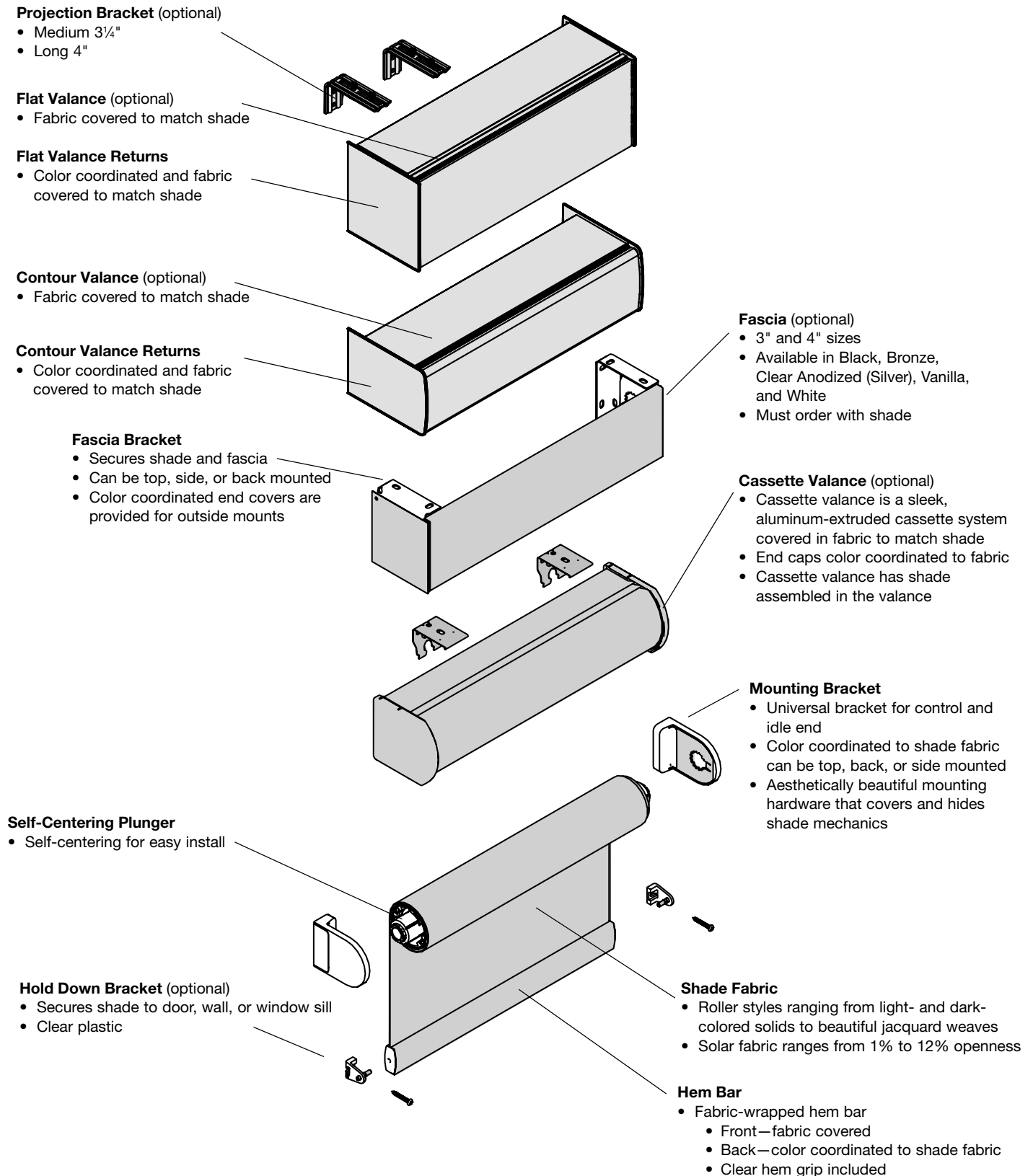
For additional windows on bays with up to five sides, continue with number progression for center shade sizes (C1, C2, C3...) and angles (angle C1-C2, angle C2-C3...) as needed.

Measure each bay angle using a protractor or angle finder or use two business cards in each bay corner as illustrated above, trace on paper, and fax to customer service.

The angle to use between adjacent center bay windows along a straight section of wall is 180° (degrees).

General Information

UltraLite Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail



NOTE: All cordless lift shades need to be used on windows where the consumer can comfortably raise and lower the shade with their hand and have easy access. Very high or hard-to-reach should use UltraLite Dual lift, continuous-loop lift, smart pull lift or motorized lift shades, rather than cordless lift.

General Information

UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail

Projection Bracket (optional)

- Medium 3 1/4"
- Long 4"

Flat Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Flat Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Fascia Bracket

- Secures shade and fascia
- Can be top, side, or back mounted
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mounts

Fascia (optional)

- 3" and 4" sizes
- Available in Black, Bronze, Clear Anodized (Silver), Vanilla, and White
- Must order with shade

Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance is a sleek, extruded-aluminum system covered in fabric to match shade
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette valance has shade assembled in the valance
- Easy install

Mounting Bracket

- Universal bracket for control and idle end
- Color coordinated to shade fabric
- Can be top, back, or side mounted
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware and covers that hide shade mechanics

Self-Centering Plunger

- Self-centering for easy install

Bead Chain (pictured) or Cord Loop

- Choice of bead chain or cord loop
- One full pull of the cord will raise the entire shade
- Color coordinated cords, or plastic bead chains are available
- Metal bead chains available (colors include: Brushed nickel, oil rubbed bronze, brushed bronze, and stainless steel)
- Choose left or right chain location

Hold Down Bracket (optional)

- Secures shade to door, wall, or window sill
- Clear plastic

Shade Fabric

- Roller styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

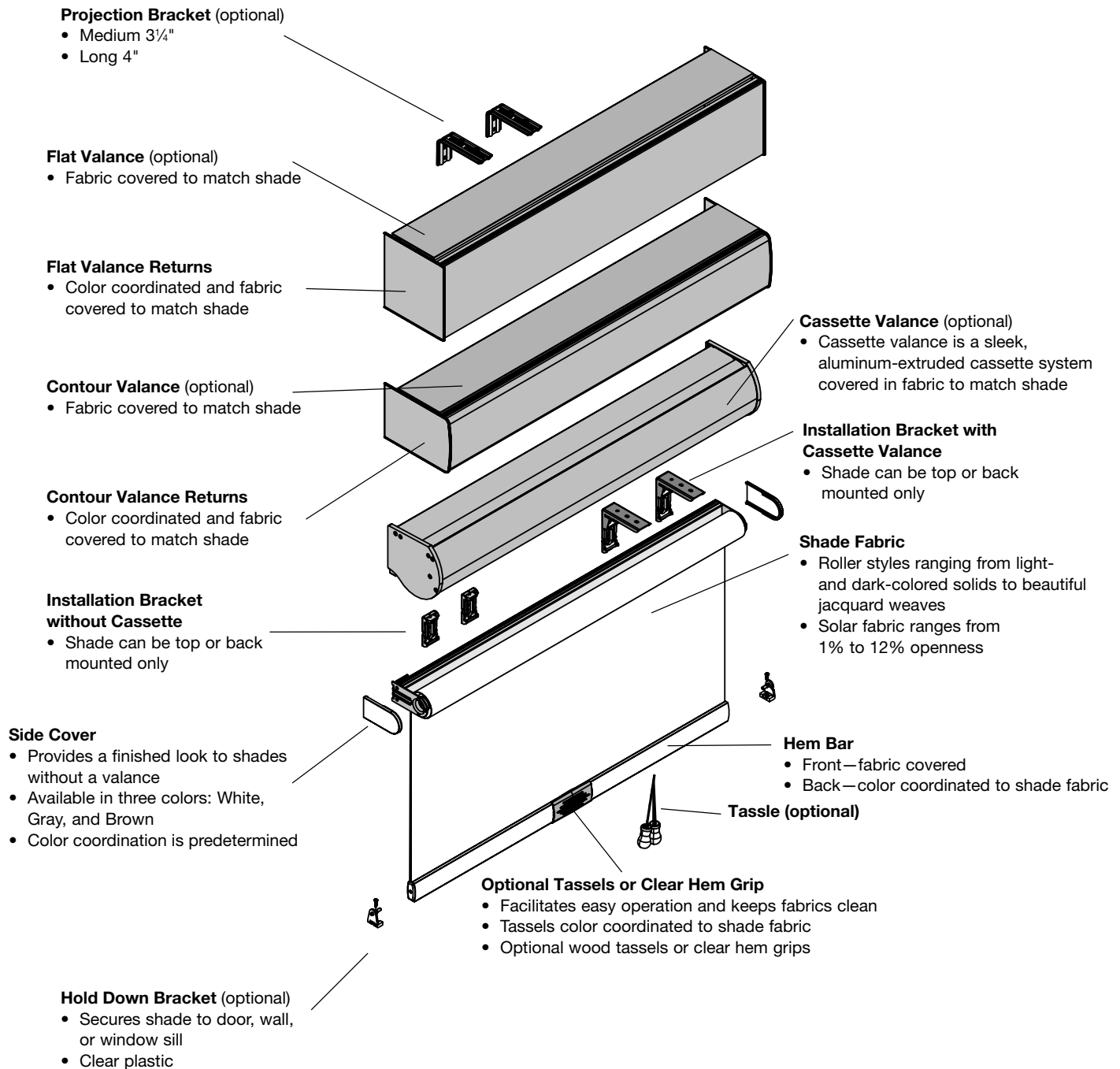
- Fabric-wrapped hem bar
 - Front—fabric covered
 - Back—color coordinated to shade fabric
 - Clear hem grip included

Chain Guide

- Holds chain or cord taut for enhanced safety in homes with children or pets
- Chain guide must be installed for operation

General Information

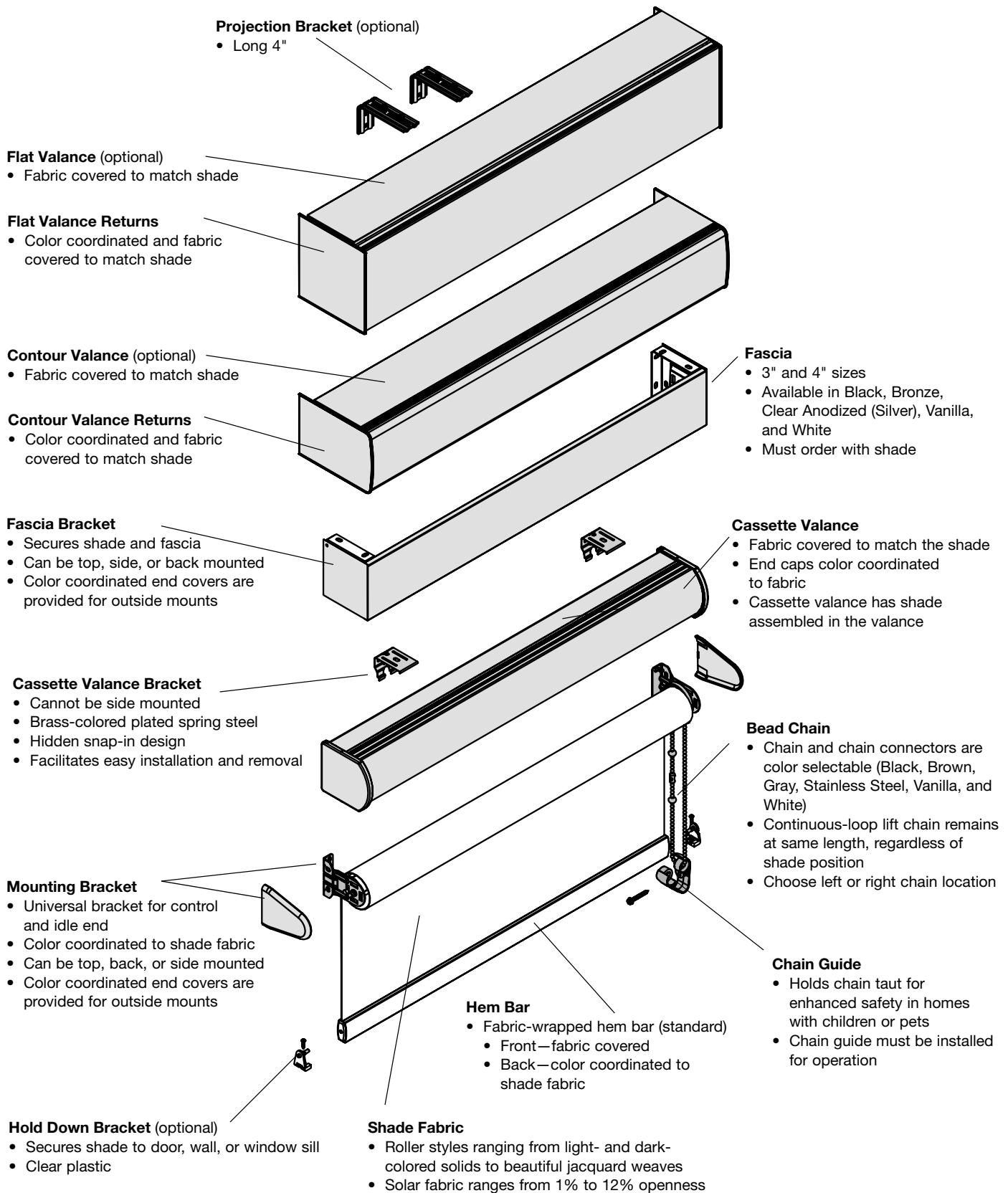
Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail



NOTE: All cordless lift shades need to be used on windows where the consumer can comfortably raise and lower the shade with their hand and have easy access. Very high or hard-to-reach windows should use UltraLite Dual Lift, continuous-loop lift, smart pull lift or motorized lift shades, rather than cordless lift.

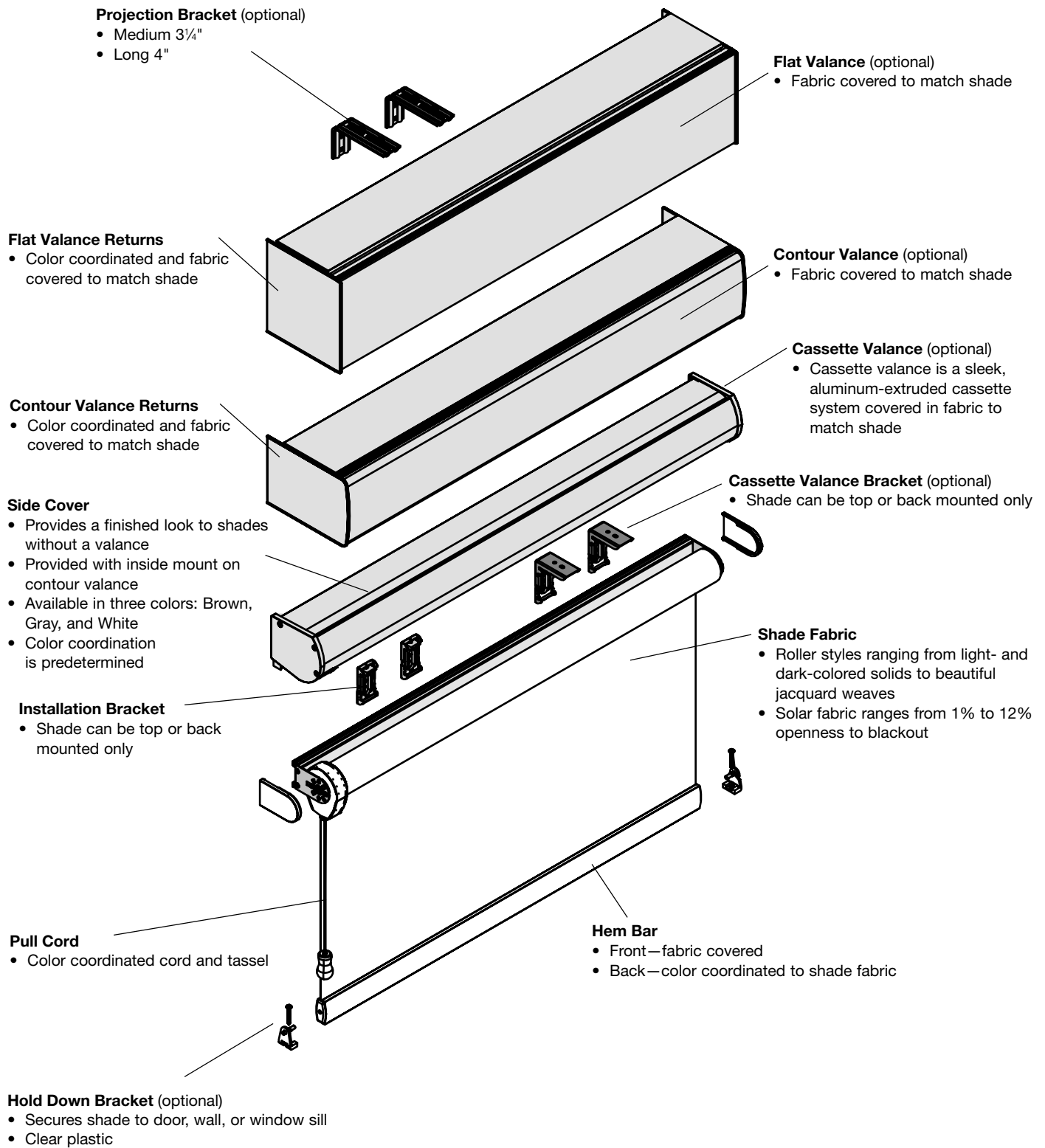
General Information

Continuous-Loop Lift Shade Product Detail



General Information

Smart Pull Lift Shade Product Detail



General Information

Dual Shade Product Detail

Dual Shade Shown with Cassette Valance

Cassette Valance Brackets

- Shade cannot be side mounted
- Brass-colored plated spring steel
- Hidden snap-in design
- Facilitates easy installation and removal of shade

End Cover for Cassette Valance

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Five colors: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Chain Guide

- To enhance safety in homes with children or pets, the chain guide must be installed for operation

Cassette Valance

- Fabric-wrapped cassette end caps match the shade fabric
- The fabric for the cassette is selectable
- Large size available

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Beaded Chains

- Colors are selectable for front or back shade (Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, or White)
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Dual Shade Shown without Cassette Valance

Dual Shade Bracket

(without cassette valance)

- Side, ceiling, or back mount
- Color coordinated to shade fabric

Bracket Cover

(without cassette valance)

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Four colors: Black, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Chain Guide

- To enhance safety in homes with children or pets, the chain guide must be installed for operation

NOTE: Dual shades are also available with motorized lift.

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light and dark colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Beaded Chains

- Colors are selectable for front or back shade (Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
13703	Arboretum BO	Distinguished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13702	Arboretum BO	Monarch	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13701	Arboretum BO	Serene	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13704	Arboretum BO	Sirius	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13604	Arboretum LF	Distinguished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13602	Arboretum LF	Monarch	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13601	Arboretum LF	Serene	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13603	Arboretum LF	Sirius	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
10091	Bradley	Antique Silver	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10094	Bradley	Azurine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10096	Bradley	Everest	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10092	Bradley	Hearthstone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10095	Bradley	Majesty	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10093	Bradley	Midas	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
17004	Bravado BO	Canterbury Night	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
17002	Bravado BO	Elusive Ecru	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
17001	Bravado BO	Magnolia	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
17003	Bravado BO	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
15804	Bravado LF	Canterbury Night	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15802	Bravado LF	Elusive Ecru	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15801	Bravado LF	Magnolia	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15803	Bravado LF	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47504	Broadcast	Alfresco	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47507	Broadcast	Austere	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47503	Broadcast	Cashmere	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47501	Broadcast	Constellation	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47508	Broadcast	Continental	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47513	Broadcast	Genuine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47514	Broadcast	Gourmet	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47505	Broadcast	Motif	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47515	Broadcast	Serenade	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47509	Broadcast	Simplicity	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47502	Broadcast	Sonnet	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47506	Broadcast	Taliesin	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
10182	Buxton	Muted Tan	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10184	Buxton	Seascape	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10181	Buxton	Soft Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10185	Buxton	Sublime Black	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10183	Buxton	Tweed	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
11142	Cambridge LF	Academy	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11107	Cambridge LF	Clay	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
11141	Cambridge LF	Hawaiian Blue	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11105	Cambridge LF	Inkwell	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
11103	Cambridge LF	Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
11143	Cambridge LF	Mirage	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11114	Cambridge LF	Misty	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
11102	Cambridge LF	Off White	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
11144	Cambridge LF	Vernal Pond	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11101	Cambridge LF	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
12212	Cambridge RD	Academy	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11209	Cambridge RD	Clay	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
12211	Cambridge RD	Hawaiian Blue	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11205	Cambridge RD	Inkwell	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
11203	Cambridge RD	Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
12213	Cambridge RD	Mirage	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11214	Cambridge RD	Misty	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
11202	Cambridge RD	Off White	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
12214	Cambridge RD	Vernal Pond	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11201	Cambridge RD	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21403	Chakra	Blanca Peak	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21401	Chakra	Cirrus	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21404	Chakra	Gray Area	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21402	Chakra	Ivory Vine	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
49201	Chronicles	Feather	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
49202	Chronicles	Skyline	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49203	Chronicles	Sumatra	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
49204	Chronicles	Tuxedo	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48604	Complex	Chance	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48603	Complex	Couture	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48605	Complex	Oceans	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48606	Complex	Visage	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
14706	Conservancy BO	Black Peony	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14701	Conservancy BO	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14703	Conservancy BO	Golden Morel	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14707	Conservancy BO	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14705	Conservancy BO	Silver Maple	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14716	Conservancy LF	Black Peony	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14711	Conservancy LF	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14713	Conservancy LF	Golden Morel	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14717	Conservancy LF	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14715	Conservancy LF	Silver Maple	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15903	Consummate Silk	Bright Champagne	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15901	Consummate Silk	Opalescence	White	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15904	Consummate Silk	Pale Gold	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15902	Consummate Silk	Posh Platinum	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15905	Consummate Silk	Sandstone	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15906	Consummate Silk	Seafoam	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21374	Debonair	Haberdasher Gray	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21373	Debonair	Natural White	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21372	Debonair	Tan Gaberdine	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21371	Debonair	Weekender Twill	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16304	Delphine BO	Dark Earth	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16302	Delphine BO	Evocative White	White	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16303	Delphine BO	Island Paradise	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16301	Delphine BO	Mythical Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	White	Smokey Gray
16204	Delphine LF	Dark Earth	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16202	Delphine LF	Evocative White	White	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16203	Delphine LF	Island Paradise	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16201	Delphine LF	Mythical Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	White	Smokey Gray
21436	Destin BO	Deep Graphite	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21434	Destin BO	Glacial Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21437	Destin BO	Morning Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21433	Destin BO	Natural Sherpa	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21435	Destin BO	Silver Lining	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21438	Destin BO	White Whimsy	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
21494	Dorian	Gray Mystique	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21493	Dorian	Modern Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21492	Dorian	Moonlit	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21491	Dorian	Polaris	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21495	Dorian	Restful Rain	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10155	Earth Synergy	Caviar	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10154	Earth Synergy	Quarry Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10151	Earth Synergy	Soft Down	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10153	Earth Synergy	Taupe Secret	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10152	Earth Synergy	Wild Oats	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10053	EcoEncore	Cocoa Powder	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10052	EcoEncore	Lunar Light	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10051	EcoEncore	Mint Condition	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
42012	Ellington 1%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Smokey Gray	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42014	Ellington 1%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42015	Ellington 1%	Misty Slate	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42011	Ellington 1%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42013	Ellington 1%	Vintage Records	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42032	Ellington 3%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Smokey Gray	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42034	Ellington 3%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42035	Ellington 3%	Misty Slate	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42031	Ellington 3%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42033	Ellington 3%	Vintage Records	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42052	Ellington 5%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Smokey Gray	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42054	Ellington 5%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42055	Ellington 5%	Misty Slate	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42051	Ellington 5%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42053	Ellington 5%	Vintage Records	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21391	Emerson	Freezing Point	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21392	Emerson	Khaki Stripe	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21393	Emerson	Poised Pewter	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15504	Empirical	Classic Khaki	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15502	Empirical	Complex Carbon	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
15503	Empirical	Modern Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15501	Empirical	White Shimmer	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15100	Emporium	Bookplate White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15104	Emporium	Sepia Snapshot	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21431	Emporium	Sheet Music	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15102	Emporium	Silver Dollar	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21432	Emporium	Stepping Stone	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
15103	Emporium	Vintage Letterpress	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
10366	EnviroINFUSION	Brownstone	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10361	EnviroINFUSION	Calle Lilly	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10365	EnviroINFUSION	Column Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10363	EnviroINFUSION	Gray Fedora	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10362	EnviroINFUSION	Modern Silver	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10364	EnviroINFUSION	Shoreline Sand	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60016	Essential	Beige	Vanilla	Tender Taupe	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60039	Essential	Black	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
60015	Essential	Canyon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
60001	Essential	Classic White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
60003	Essential	Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60005	Essential	Smokey	Gray	Smokey Gray	Black	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
60017	Essential	Stone	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
60004	Essential	Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
48501	Exposition	Consummate	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48502	Exposition	Genesis	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48504	Exposition	Resonance	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48503	Exposition	Wishlist	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21383	Florian	Graceful Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21384	Florian	Molten Silver	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21381	Florian	Snow Angel	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21151	Freesia	April Showers	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21153	Freesia	Brilliant Bronze	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21152	Freesia	Gold Glimmer	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16102	Gleam	Ebony Glimmer	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16104	Gleam	Glistening Waterfall	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16101	Gleam	Gold Rush	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16103	Gleam	Silver Shine	White	Smokey Gray	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49304	Guildhall	Armor	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49302	Guildhall	Illusion	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
49303	Guildhall	Montage	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49305	Guildhall	Mystery	Black	Tender Taupe	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
49301	Guildhall	Tenor	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21521	Halifax	Alpine	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21524	Halifax	Bold Roast	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21522	Halifax	Cannoli	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21523	Halifax	Charcoal Stripe	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10118	Harmonics	Deep Sapphire	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10113	Harmonics	Fossil Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10112	Harmonics	Frosty White	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10114	Harmonics	Grounded Greige	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10115	Harmonics	Mannered Gold	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10119	Harmonics	Modern Moss	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10111	Harmonics	Titanium	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
02601	Harmony	Cityscape	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
02603	Harmony	Harvest	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
02606	Harmony	Marina	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
02602	Harmony	Pebble	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
02607	Harmony	Shiplap	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
02605	Harmony	Tassel	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10171	Jacinta	Candle Glow	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10175	Jacinta	Charcoal	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10174	Jacinta	Greige Fusion	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10172	Jacinta	Lavish Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10173	Jacinta	London Pewter	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21149	Kindred	City Skyline	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21145	Kindred	Endless Summer	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21148	Kindred	Ganache	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21146	Kindred	Gilded Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21147	Kindred	Quarry	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21413	Levity	Brushed Pewter	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21411	Levity	Cumulus	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21414	Levity	Fortress	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21412	Levity	Indulging Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
23245	Linnea	Espresso	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
23243	Linnea	Namaste Grey	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
23241	Linnea	Pepita	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
23244	Linnea	Semi Sweet	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
23242	Linnea	Warm Glow	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
10251	LiveWell	Dew Kissed	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10252	LiveWell	Finely Frosted	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10255	LiveWell	Icelandic	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10254	LiveWell	Sandbar	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10256	LiveWell	Seaspray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10253	LiveWell	Succulent	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21134	Manifest LF	Ciabatta	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21135	Manifest LF	Cream Filled	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21131	Manifest LF	Flint Rock	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21136	Manifest LF	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21133	Manifest LF	Lifting Fog	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21132	Manifest LF	Savvy Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21364	Manifest BO	Ciabatta	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21365	Manifest BO	Cream Filled	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21361	Manifest BO	Flint Rock	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21366	Manifest BO	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21363	Manifest BO	Lifting Fog	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21362	Manifest BO	Savvy Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21311	Mayfair	Giza Cotton	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21317	Mayfair	Mystic Meadow	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21316	Mayfair	Open Seas	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21313	Mayfair	Risotto	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21314	Mayfair	Silversmith	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21312	Mayfair	Tickled Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21315	Mayfair	Varsity Gray	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
49504	Merit	Atmosphere	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
49506	Merit	Cavalier	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49501	Merit	Clarity	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49503	Merit	Emulation	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49505	Merit	Exquisite	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49502	Merit	Panoramic	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41805	Momentum	Brushed Pewter	Vanilla	Smokey Gray	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41804	Momentum	Etched Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41803	Momentum	Luxe Leather	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41802	Momentum	Parisian Cream	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41801	Momentum	Soft Seashell	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41806	Momentum	Toasted Spice	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
40442	Monticello	Burro	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
40443	Monticello	Dune	Brown	Tuscany	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
40441	Monticello	Mist	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
40445	Monticello	Rust	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
40444	Monticello	Tiki	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
10313	Nantucket	Rich Sable	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10314	Nantucket	Spice	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10312	Nantucket	Taupe Utopia	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10311	Nantucket	Vintage Veil	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10082	Nebula	Balanced Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10084	Nebula	Cinder Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10081	Nebula	Cloud Nine	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10083	Nebula	Hazy Sage	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10085	Nebula	Kodiak	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
27301	Northshore	Chai	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
27302	Northshore	Cream Coverlet	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
27304	Northshore	Fine Flint	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
27305	Northshore	Icy Waterfall	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
27306	Northshore	Lakeside	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
27303	Northshore	Safari	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.
July 2021

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
10333	Olbrecht	Driftwood	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10331	Olbrecht	Engaging Greige	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10334	Olbrecht	Flaxseed	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10332	Olbrecht	River Rock	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42103	Paragon	Black Abstract	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42102	Paragon	Carriage House	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42101	Paragon	White Lustre	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10063	PlanetSafe	Cool Cave	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10061	PlanetSafe	French Pastry	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10062	PlanetSafe	Gray Perfection	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
47610	Plexus 1%	Black Granite	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47604	Plexus 1%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47606	Plexus 1%	Landmark	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47613	Plexus 1%	Niche	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47609	Plexus 1%	Nutley Pier	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47608	Plexus 1%	Penumbra	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47603	Plexus 1%	Provisions	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47602	Plexus 1%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47601	Plexus 1%	Soapstone	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47605	Plexus 1%	Stately	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47612	Plexus 1%	Sublime Gray	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47611	Plexus 1%	Tranquility	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47607	Plexus 1%	Travertine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47710	Plexus 3%	Black Granite	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47704	Plexus 3%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47706	Plexus 3%	Landmark	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47713	Plexus 3%	Niche	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47709	Plexus 3%	Nutley Pier	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47708	Plexus 3%	Penumbra	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47703	Plexus 3%	Provisions	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47702	Plexus 3%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47701	Plexus 3%	Soapstone	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47705	Plexus 3%	Stately	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47712	Plexus 3%	Sublime Gray	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47711	Plexus 3%	Tranquility	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47707	Plexus 3%	Travertine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47810	Plexus 5%	Black Granite	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47804	Plexus 5%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47806	Plexus 5%	Landmark	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47813	Plexus 5%	Niche	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47809	Plexus 5%	Nutley Pier	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47808	Plexus 5%	Penumbra	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47803	Plexus 5%	Provisions	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47802	Plexus 5%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47801	Plexus 5%	Soapstone	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47805	Plexus 5%	Stately	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47812	Plexus 5%	Sublime Gray	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47811	Plexus 5%	Tranquility	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47807	Plexus 5%	Travertine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
10075	Porter	Classy Carbon	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10073	Porter	Executive Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10071	Porter	Fuji Fog	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10072	Porter	Misty Marsh	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10074	Porter	Rain	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
14808	Providence BO	Dewdrop	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14807	Providence BO	Golden Leaf	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
14806	Providence BO	Stacked Stone	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14801	Providence BO	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14805	Providence BO	Varsity Blue	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
14803	Providence BO	Woolen Mittens	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14818	Providence LF	Dewdrop	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14817	Providence LF	Golden Leaf	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
14816	Providence LF	Stacked Stone	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14811	Providence LF	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14815	Providence LF	Varsity Blue	Gray	Coffee	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14813	Providence LF	Woolen Mittens	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41905	Quintessence	Black Facet	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
41902	Quintessence	Flecked Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41903	Quintessence	Gilded Linen	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41904	Quintessence	Gray Alloy	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41901	Quintessence	White Enchantment	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21461	Regent	First Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21463	Regent	Fossil	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21464	Regent	Lulling Storm	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21465	Regent	Magnetic	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21462	Regent	Smoky Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16801	Renaissance	Blushed Paradise	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
16802	Renaissance	Subdued Botanical	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
01007	Riverbend	Khaki	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
01009	Riverbend	Maduro	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
01006	Riverbend	Natural	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
01004	Riverbend	Rust	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
01005	Riverbend	Steel	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41702	Sabine	Lush Garden	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41703	Sabine	Midnight Blue	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41705	Sabine	Powdery Sand	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41701	Sabine	Smooth Java	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41704	Sabine	Summer Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
10354	SafeSync	Black Sands	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10353	SafeSync	Bronze Haze	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10355	SafeSync	Elusive Ebony	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10351	SafeSync	Wheat Harvest	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10352	SafeSync	Woodland Taupe	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10193	Sakura	Craftsman	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10191	Sakura	White Lattice	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10192	Sakura	Zen Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
16501	Salutation	Abbey White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16503	Salutation	Deep Hickory	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16504	Salutation	Sedona Stone	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16502	Salutation	Wheat Whisper	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
17101	Sanguine	Blue Pueblo	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17104	Sanguine	Gray Estate	Gray	Bamboo	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17103	Sanguine	Misty Morning	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17105	Sanguine	Montauk Slate	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17102	Sanguine	White Serenity	Vanilla	White	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19001	Santorini	Desert Sands	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19006	Santorini	Evocative Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19002	Santorini	Unexpected Umber	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
41302	Shadow	Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41305	Shadow	Dark Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41304	Shadow	Light Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41303	Shadow	Tan	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
41301	Shadow	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13101	Sheffield	Chelsea	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13105	Sheffield	Eclipse	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13102	Sheffield	Henley	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13108	Sheffield	Manor	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13107	Sheffield	Meadow	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
13104	Sheffield	Tuscon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
13106	Sheffield	Weathered	Vanilla	Tender Taupe	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
13103	Sheffield	Windsor	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21443	Shiloh	Almond	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21444	Shiloh	Distant Thunder	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21445	Shiloh	Gentle Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21442	Shiloh	Sunlit Stone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21441	Shiloh	Water Lily	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21345	Solana BO	Black Whirlwind	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21342	Solana BO	Blue Breeze	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21344	Solana BO	Brown Tint	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21343	Solana BO	Dandelion Wish	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21341	Solana BO	Drift	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21346	Solana BO	Sweet Dreams	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
47907	Standard Weave 1%	Café Doppio	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47901	Standard Weave 1%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47908	Standard Weave 1%	Chiseled	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47902	Standard Weave 1%	Daikon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47903	Standard Weave 1%	Infalible	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47904	Standard Weave 1%	Once	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47906	Standard Weave 1%	Polished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47905	Standard Weave 1%	Veranda	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48407	Standard Weave 10%	Café Doppio	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48401	Standard Weave 10%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48408	Standard Weave 10%	Chiseled	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48402	Standard Weave 10%	Daikon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48403	Standard Weave 10%	Infalible	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48404	Standard Weave 10%	Once	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48406	Standard Weave 10%	Polished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48405	Standard Weave 10%	Veranda	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48207	Standard Weave 3%	Café Doppio	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48201	Standard Weave 3%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48208	Standard Weave 3%	Chiseled	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48202	Standard Weave 3%	Daikon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48203	Standard Weave 3%	Infalible	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48204	Standard Weave 3%	Once	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48206	Standard Weave 3%	Polished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48205	Standard Weave 3%	Veranda	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48307	Standard Weave 5%	Café Doppio	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48301	Standard Weave 5%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48308	Standard Weave 5%	Chiseled	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48302	Standard Weave 5%	Daikon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48303	Standard Weave 5%	Infalible	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48304	Standard Weave 5%	Once	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48306	Standard Weave 5%	Polished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48305	Standard Weave 5%	Veranda	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
00804	Suburban II	Highland	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Praline
00802	Suburban II	Mystic	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
00801	Suburban II	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
42304	Tableaux	Craftsman Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42303	Tableaux	Gray Opulence	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42306	Tableaux	Ivory Cameo	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42305	Tableaux	Provincial Plum	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42302	Tableaux	Stately Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42301	Tableaux	White Tranquility	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14902	Thesis	Bluebook White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14906	Thesis	Dusky Titanium	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14905	Thesis	Macho Macchiato	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14904	Thesis	Oxford Blue	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14903	Thesis	Summer Khakis	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14901	Thesis	Weathered Stone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21123	Tuvalu	Dusky Botanical	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21122	Tuvalu	Silver Tree	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21121	Tuvalu	Wisteria White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10321	Unison	Igloo	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10325	Unison	Khaki Sand	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10322	Unison	Malted Milk	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10323	Unison	Mascarpone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10324	Unison	Platinum	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
10326	Unison	Rivermist	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21515	Vancouver	Capri	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21514	Vancouver	Good Graycious	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21512	Vancouver	Heavenly	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21513	Vancouver	Light Fog	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21516	Vancouver	Master Mariner	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21511	Vancouver	Meringue	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47909	Vanguard 1%	Authentic	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47915	Vanguard 1%	Chrome	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47910	Vanguard 1%	Cortina	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47914	Vanguard 1%	Dew	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47912	Vanguard 1%	Elusive	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47911	Vanguard 1%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47917	Vanguard 1%	Homage	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47913	Vanguard 1%	Macedonia	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47919	Vanguard 1%	Obsidian	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47918	Vanguard 1%	Peloton	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47916	Vanguard 1%	Pendulum	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48209	Vanguard 3%	Authentic	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48215	Vanguard 3%	Chrome	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48210	Vanguard 3%	Cortina	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48214	Vanguard 3%	Dew	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48212	Vanguard 3%	Elusive	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48211	Vanguard 3%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48217	Vanguard 3%	Homage	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48213	Vanguard 3%	Macedonia	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48219	Vanguard 3%	Obsidian	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48218	Vanguard 3%	Peloton	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48216	Vanguard 3%	Pendulum	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48309	Vanguard 5%	Authentic	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
48315	Vanguard 5%	Chrome	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48310	Vanguard 5%	Cortina	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48314	Vanguard 5%	Dew	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48312	Vanguard 5%	Elusive	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48311	Vanguard 5%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48317	Vanguard 5%	Homage	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48313	Vanguard 5%	Macedonia	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48319	Vanguard 5%	Obsidian	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48318	Vanguard 5%	Peloton	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48316	Vanguard 5%	Pendulum	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
21455	Verve	Enigma	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21454	Verve	Gray Motif	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21453	Verve	Linear Bamboo	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21452	Verve	Statue	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21451	Verve	White Graphic	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21351	Vivaldi	Pale Petal	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21352	Vivaldi	Serene Green	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15402	Wayfarer	Maldives Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15401	Wayfarer	Sultry White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14602	Whitcomb	Invitation	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14603	Whitcomb	Juniper	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14601	Whitcomb	Paloverde	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13903	Whitehall	Nectar	Vanilla	Tuscany	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13905	Whitehall	Seattle Mist	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13901	Whitehall	Veranda	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13904	Whitehall	Westminster	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
13902	Whitehall	Wolverine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21194	Whittaker BO	Gray Frost	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21192	Whittaker BO	Inspired Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21196	Whittaker BO	Night Life	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21193	Whittaker BO	Orion	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21195	Whittaker BO	Scone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21191	Whittaker BO	Sugar Quartz	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21483	Zen	Bark	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21481	Zen	Bastille Stone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21484	Zen	Dune	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21485	Zen	Navajo Clay	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21482	Zen	Toffee	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
13703	Arboretum BO	Distinguished	White	White	White	White
13702	Arboretum BO	Monarch	White	White	White	White
13701	Arboretum BO	Serene	White	White	White	White
13704	Arboretum BO	Sirius	White	White	White	White
13604	Arboretum LF	Distinguished	White	White	White	White
13602	Arboretum LF	Monarch	White	White	White	White
13601	Arboretum LF	Serene	White	White	White	White
13603	Arboretum LF	Sirius	White	White	White	White
10091	Bradley	Antique Silver	White	White	White	Annodized
10094	Bradley	Azurine	White	White	White	Annodized
10096	Bradley	Everest	White	White	White	White
10092	Bradley	Hearthstone	Vanilla	White	White	White
10095	Bradley	Majesty	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10093	Bradley	Midas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
17004	Bravado BO	Canterbury Night	White	White	White	White
17002	Bravado BO	Elusive Ecu	White	White	White	White
17001	Bravado BO	Magnolia	White	White	White	White
17003	Bravado BO	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
15804	Bravado LF	Canterbury Night	White	White	White	White
15802	Bravado LF	Elusive Ecu	White	White	White	White
15801	Bravado LF	Magnolia	White	White	White	White
15803	Bravado LF	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47504	Broadcast	Alfresco	White	White	White	White
47507	Broadcast	Austere	White	White	White	White
47503	Broadcast	Cashmere	White	White	White	White
47501	Broadcast	Constellation	White	White	White	White
47508	Broadcast	Continental	White	White	White	White
47513	Broadcast	Genuine	White	White	White	White
47514	Broadcast	Gourmet	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47505	Broadcast	Motif	White	White	White	White
47515	Broadcast	Serenade	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47509	Broadcast	Simplicity	White	White	White	White
47502	Broadcast	Sonnet	White	White	White	White
47506	Broadcast	Taliesin	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10182	Buxton	Muted Tan	Vanilla	White	White	White
10184	Buxton	Seascape	White	White	White	Annodized
10181	Buxton	Soft Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
10185	Buxton	Sublime Black	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10183	Buxton	Tweed	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
11142	Cambridge LF	Academy	White	White	White	Annodized
11107	Cambridge LF	Clay	White	White	White	White
11141	Cambridge LF	Hawaiian Blue	White	White	White	Annodized
11105	Cambridge LF	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
11103	Cambridge LF	Ivory	White	White	White	White
11143	Cambridge LF	Mirage	White	White	White	Annodized
11114	Cambridge LF	Misty	White	White	White	White
11102	Cambridge LF	Off White	White	White	White	White
11144	Cambridge LF	Vernal Pond	White	White	White	Annodized
11101	Cambridge LF	White	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
12212	Cambridge RD	Academy	White	White	White	Annodized
11209	Cambridge RD	Clay	White	White	White	White
12211	Cambridge RD	Hawaiian Blue	White	White	White	Annodized
11205	Cambridge RD	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
11203	Cambridge RD	Ivory	White	White	White	White
12213	Cambridge RD	Mirage	White	White	White	Annodized
11214	Cambridge RD	Misty	White	White	White	White
11202	Cambridge RD	Off White	White	White	White	White
12214	Cambridge RD	Vernal Pond	White	White	White	Annodized
11201	Cambridge RD	White	White	White	White	White
21403	Chakra	Blanca Peak	White	White	White	Annodized
21401	Chakra	Cirrus	White	White	White	White
21404	Chakra	Gray Area	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21402	Chakra	Ivory Vine	Vanilla	White	White	White
49201	Chronicles	Feather	White	White	White	White
49202	Chronicles	Skyline	White	White	White	White
49203	Chronicles	Sumatra	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
49204	Chronicles	Tuxedo	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48604	Complex	Chance	White	White	White	White
48603	Complex	Couture	White	White	White	White
48605	Complex	Oceans	White	White	White	White
48606	Complex	Visage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
14706	Conservancy BO	Black Peony	White	White	White	White
14701	Conservancy BO	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White
14703	Conservancy BO	Golden Morel	White	White	White	White
14707	Conservancy BO	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White
14705	Conservancy BO	Silver Maple	White	White	White	White
14716	Conservancy LF	Black Peony	White	White	White	White
14711	Conservancy LF	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White
14713	Conservancy LF	Golden Morel	White	White	White	White
14717	Conservancy LF	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White
14715	Conservancy LF	Silver Maple	White	White	White	White
15903	Consummate Silk	Bright Champagne	White	White	White	White
15901	Consummate Silk	Opalescence	White	White	White	White
15904	Consummate Silk	Pale Gold	White	White	White	White
15902	Consummate Silk	Posh Platinum	White	White	White	White
15905	Consummate Silk	Sandstone	White	White	White	Annodized
15906	Consummate Silk	Seafoam	White	White	White	Annodized
21374	Debonair	Haberdasher Gray	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21373	Debonair	Natural White	Vanilla	White	White	White
21372	Debonair	Tan Gaberdine	Vanilla	White	White	White
21371	Debonair	Weekender Twill	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16304	Delphine BO	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16302	Delphine BO	Evocative White	White	White	White	White
16303	Delphine BO	Island Paradise	White	White	White	White
16301	Delphine BO	Mythical Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
16204	Delphine LF	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16202	Delphine LF	Evocative White	White	White	White	White
16203	Delphine LF	Island Paradise	White	White	White	White
16201	Delphine LF	Mythical Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21436	Destin BO	Deep Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21434	Destin BO	Glacial Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21437	Destin BO	Morning Frost	White	White	White	White
21433	Destin BO	Natural Sherpa	Vanilla	White	White	White
21435	Destin BO	Silver Lining	White	White	White	Annodized
21438	Destin BO	White Whimsy	Vanilla	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
21494	Dorian	Gray Mystique	White	White	White	Annodized
21493	Dorian	Modern Beige	Vanilla	White	White	White
21492	Dorian	Moonlit	Vanilla	White	White	White
21491	Dorian	Polaris	White	White	White	White
21495	Dorian	Restful Rain	White	White	White	Annodized
10155	Earth Synergy	Caviar	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10154	Earth Synergy	Quarry Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10151	Earth Synergy	Soft Down	Vanilla	White	White	White
10153	Earth Synergy	Taupe Secret	Vanilla	White	White	White
10152	Earth Synergy	Wild Oats	Vanilla	White	White	White
10053	EcoEncore	Cocoa Powder	White	White	White	Annodized
10052	EcoEncore	Lunar Light	Vanilla	White	White	White
10051	EcoEncore	Mint Condition	White	White	White	Annodized
42012	Ellington 1%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42014	Ellington 1%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42015	Ellington 1%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42011	Ellington 1%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42013	Ellington 1%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
42032	Ellington 3%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42034	Ellington 3%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42035	Ellington 3%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42031	Ellington 3%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42033	Ellington 3%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
42052	Ellington 5%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42054	Ellington 5%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42055	Ellington 5%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42051	Ellington 5%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42053	Ellington 5%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21391	Emerson	Freezing Point	White	White	White	White
21392	Emerson	Khaki Stripe	White	White	White	White
21393	Emerson	Poised Pewter	White	White	White	Annodized
15504	Empirical	Classic Khaki	White	White	White	White
15502	Empirical	Complex Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
15503	Empirical	Modern Gray	White	White	White	White
15501	Empirical	White Shimmer	White	White	White	White
15100	Emporium	Bookplate White	White	White	White	White
15104	Emporium	Sepia Snapshot	White	White	White	White
21431	Emporium	Sheet Music	White	White	White	Annodized
15102	Emporium	Silver Dollar	White	White	White	White
21432	Emporium	Stepping Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
15103	Emporium	Vintage Letterpress	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10366	EnviroINFUSION	Brownstone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10361	EnviroINFUSION	Calle Lilly	White	White	White	White
10365	EnviroINFUSION	Column Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10363	EnviroINFUSION	Gray Fedora	White	White	White	Annodized
10362	EnviroINFUSION	Modern Silver	White	White	White	Annodized
10364	EnviroINFUSION	Shoreline Sand	Vanilla	White	White	White
60016	Essential	Beige	White	White	White	White
60039	Essential	Black	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
60015	Essential	Canyon	White	White	White	White
60001	Essential	Classic White	White	White	White	White
60003	Essential	Ivory	White	White	White	White
60005	Essential	Smokey	White	Black	White	White
60017	Essential	Stone	White	White	White	White
60004	Essential	Taupe	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
48501	Exposition	Consummate	White	White	White	White
48502	Exposition	Genesis	White	White	White	White
48504	Exposition	Resonance	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48503	Exposition	Wishlist	White	White	White	White
21383	Florian	Graceful Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21384	Florian	Molten Silver	White	White	White	Annodized
21381	Florian	Snow Angel	White	White	White	White
21151	Freesia	April Showers	White	White	White	White
21153	Freesia	Brilliant Bronze	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21152	Freesia	Gold Glimmer	Vanilla	White	White	White
16102	Gleam	Ebony Glimmer	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16104	Gleam	Glistening Waterfall	White	White	White	White
16101	Gleam	Gold Rush	White	White	White	White
16103	Gleam	Silver Shine	White	White	White	White
49304	Guildhall	Armor	White	White	White	White
49302	Guildhall	Illusion	White	White	White	White
49303	Guildhall	Montage	White	White	White	White
49305	Guildhall	Mystery	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
49301	Guildhall	Tenor	White	White	White	White
21521	Halifax	Alpine	White	White	White	White
21524	Halifax	Bold Roast	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21522	Halifax	Cannoli	Vanilla	White	White	White
21523	Halifax	Charcoal Stripe	White	White	White	Annodized
10118	Harmonics	Deep Sapphire	White	White	White	Annodized
10113	Harmonics	Fossil Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10112	Harmonics	Frosty White	Vanilla	White	White	White
10114	Harmonics	Grounded Greige	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10115	Harmonics	Mannered Gold	Vanilla	White	White	White
10119	Harmonics	Modern Moss	White	White	White	Annodized
10111	Harmonics	Titanium	White	White	White	Annodized
02601	Harmony	Cityscape	White	White	White	White
02603	Harmony	Harvest	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
02606	Harmony	Marina	White	White	White	White
02602	Harmony	Pebble	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
02607	Harmony	Shiplap	White	White	White	White
02605	Harmony	Tassel	White	White	White	White
10171	Jacinta	Candle Glow	Vanilla	White	White	White
10175	Jacinta	Charcoal	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10174	Jacinta	Greige Fusion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10172	Jacinta	Lavish Taupe	Vanilla	White	White	White
10173	Jacinta	London Pewter	White	White	White	Annodized
21149	Kindred	City Skyline	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21145	Kindred	Endless Summer	Vanilla	White	White	White
21148	Kindred	Ganache	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21146	Kindred	Gilded Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21147	Kindred	Quarry	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21413	Levity	Brushed Pewter	White	White	White	Annodized
21411	Levity	Cumulus	White	White	White	White
21414	Levity	Fortress	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21412	Levity	Indulging Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
23245	Linnea	Espresso	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
23243	Linnea	Namaste Grey	White	White	White	Annodized
23241	Linnea	Pepita	White	White	White	Annodized
23244	Linnea	Semi Sweet	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
23242	Linnea	Warm Glow	Vanilla	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
10251	LiveWell	Dew Kissed	Vanilla	White	White	White
10252	LiveWell	Finely Frosted	White	White	White	Annodized
10255	LiveWell	Icelandic	White	White	White	Annodized
10254	LiveWell	Sandbar	White	White	White	White
10256	LiveWell	Seaspray	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized
10253	LiveWell	Succulent	White	White	White	Annodized
21134	Manifest	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21135	Manifest	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	White	White
21131	Manifest	Flint Rock	White	White	White	Annodized
21136	Manifest	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	White	White
21133	Manifest	Lifting Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21132	Manifest	Savvy Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21364	Manifest BO	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21365	Manifest BO	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	White	White
21361	Manifest BO	Flint Rock	White	White	White	Annodized
21366	Manifest BO	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	White	White
21363	Manifest BO	Lifting Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21362	Manifest BO	Savvy Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21311	Mayfair	Giza Cotton	White	White	White	White
21317	Mayfair	Mystic Meadow	White	White	White	Annodized
21316	Mayfair	Open Seas	White	White	White	Annodized
21313	Mayfair	Risotto	Vanilla	White	White	White
21314	Mayfair	Silversmith	White	White	White	Annodized
21312	Mayfair	Tickled Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
21315	Mayfair	Varsity Gray	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
49504	Merit	Atmosphere	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
49506	Merit	Cavalier	White	White	White	White
49501	Merit	Clarity	White	White	White	White
49503	Merit	Emulation	White	White	White	White
49505	Merit	Exquisite	White	White	White	White
49502	Merit	Panoramic	White	White	White	White
41805	Momentum	Brushed Pewter	White	White	White	White
41804	Momentum	Etched Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41803	Momentum	Luxe Leather	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41802	Momentum	Parisian Cream	White	White	White	White
41801	Momentum	Soft Seashell	White	White	White	White
41806	Momentum	Toasted Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40442	Monticello	Burro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40443	Monticello	Dune	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40441	Monticello	Mist	White	White	White	White
40445	Monticello	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40444	Monticello	Tiki	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10313	Nantucket	Rich Sable	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10314	Nantucket	Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10312	Nantucket	Taupe Utopia	Vanilla	White	White	White
10311	Nantucket	Vintage Veil	Vanilla	White	White	White
10082	Nebula	Balanced Beige	Vanilla	White	White	White
10084	Nebula	Cinder Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10081	Nebula	Cloud Nine	White	White	White	White
10083	Nebula	Hazy Sage	Vanilla	White	White	White
10085	Nebula	Kodiak	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
27301	Northshore	Chai	Vanilla	White	White	White
27302	Northshore	Cream Coverlet	Vanilla	White	White	White
27304	Northshore	Fine Flint	White	White	White	Annodized
27305	Northshore	Icy Waterfall	White	White	White	Annodized
27306	Northshore	Lakeside	White	White	White	White
27303	Northshore	Safari	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
10333	Olbrecht	Driftwood	Vanilla	White	White	White
10331	Olbrecht	Engaging Greige	White	White	White	Anodized
10334	Olbrecht	Flaxseed	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10332	Olbrecht	River Rock	Vanilla	White	White	White
42103	Paragon	Black Abstract	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
42102	Paragon	Carriage House	White	White	White	White
42101	Paragon	White Lustre	White	White	White	White
10063	PlanetSafe	Cool Cave	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
10061	PlanetSafe	French Pastry	Vanilla	White	White	White
10062	PlanetSafe	Gray Perfection	White	White	White	Anodized
47610	Plexus 1%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47604	Plexus 1%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47606	Plexus 1%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47613	Plexus 1%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47609	Plexus 1%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47608	Plexus 1%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47603	Plexus 1%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47602	Plexus 1%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47601	Plexus 1%	Soapstone	White	White	White	White
47605	Plexus 1%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47612	Plexus 1%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47611	Plexus 1%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47607	Plexus 1%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
47710	Plexus 3%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47704	Plexus 3%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47706	Plexus 3%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47713	Plexus 3%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47709	Plexus 3%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47708	Plexus 3%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47703	Plexus 3%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47702	Plexus 3%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47701	Plexus 3%	Soapstone	White	White	White	White
47705	Plexus 3%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47712	Plexus 3%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47711	Plexus 3%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47707	Plexus 3%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
47810	Plexus 5%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47804	Plexus 5%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47806	Plexus 5%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47813	Plexus 5%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47809	Plexus 5%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47808	Plexus 5%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47803	Plexus 5%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47802	Plexus 5%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47801	Plexus 5%	Soapstone	White	White	White	White
47805	Plexus 5%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47812	Plexus 5%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47811	Plexus 5%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47807	Plexus 5%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
10075	Porter	Classy Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
10073	Porter	Executive Gray	White	White	White	Anodized
10071	Porter	Fuji Fog	White	White	White	White
10072	Porter	Misty Marsh	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10074	Porter	Rain	White	White	White	Anodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
14808	Providence BO	Dewdrop	White	White	White	Annodized
14807	Providence BO	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14806	Providence BO	Stacked Stone	White	White	White	White
14801	Providence BO	Vanilla Bean	White	White	White	White
14805	Providence BO	Varsity Blue	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14803	Providence BO	Woolen Mittens	White	White	White	White
14818	Providence LF	Dewdrop	White	White	White	Annodized
14817	Providence LF	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14816	Providence LF	Stacked Stone	White	White	White	White
14811	Providence LF	Vanilla Bean	White	White	White	White
14815	Providence LF	Varsity Blue	White	White	White	White
14813	Providence LF	Woolen Mittens	White	White	White	White
41905	Quintessence	Black Facet	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
41902	Quintessence	Flecked Gray	White	White	White	White
41903	Quintessence	Gilded Linen	White	White	White	White
41904	Quintessence	Gray Alloy	White	White	White	White
41901	Quintessence	White Enchantment	White	White	White	White
21461	Regent	First Frost	White	White	White	White
21463	Regent	Fossil	Vanilla	White	White	White
21464	Regent	Lulling Storm	White	White	White	Annodized
21465	Regent	Magnetic	White	White	White	Annodized
21462	Regent	Smoky Taupe	Vanilla	White	White	White
16801	Renaissance	Blushed Paradise	White	White	White	White
16802	Renaissance	Subdued Botanical	White	White	White	White
01007	Riverbend	Khaki	White	White	White	White
01009	Riverbend	Maduro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
01006	Riverbend	Natural	White	White	White	White
01004	Riverbend	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
01005	Riverbend	Steel	White	White	White	White
41702	Sabine	Lush Garden	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41703	Sabine	Midnight Blue	White	White	White	White
41705	Sabine	Powdery Sand	White	White	White	White
41701	Sabine	Smooth Java	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41704	Sabine	Summer Gray	White	White	White	White
10354	SafeSync	Black Sands	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10353	SafeSync	Bronze Haze	White	White	White	Annodized
10355	SafeSync	Elusive Ebony	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10351	SafeSync	Wheat Harvest	Vanilla	White	White	White
10352	SafeSync	Woodland Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10193	Sakura	Craftsman	Vanilla	White	White	White
10191	Sakura	White Lattice	White	White	White	White
10192	Sakura	Zen Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
16501	Salutation	Abbey White	White	White	White	White
16503	Salutation	Deep Hickory	White	White	White	White
16504	Salutation	Sedona Stone	White	White	White	White
16502	Salutation	Wheat Whisper	White	White	White	White
17101	Sanguine	Blue Pueblo	White	White	White	White
17104	Sanguine	Gray Estate	White	White	White	White
17103	Sanguine	Misty Morning	White	White	White	White
17105	Sanguine	Montauk Slate	White	White	White	White
17102	Sanguine	White Serenity	White	White	White	White
19001	Santorini	Desert Sands	White	White	White	White
19006	Santorini	Evocative Ivory	White	White	White	White
19002	Santorini	Unexpected Umber	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
41302	Shadow	Beige	White	White	White	White
41305	Shadow	Dark Gray	White	White	White	White
41304	Shadow	Light Gray	White	White	White	White
41303	Shadow	Tan	White	White	White	White
41301	Shadow	White	White	White	White	White
13101	Sheffield	Chelsea	White	White	White	White
13105	Sheffield	Eclipse	White	White	White	White
13102	Sheffield	Henley	White	White	White	White
13108	Sheffield	Manor	White	White	White	White
13107	Sheffield	Meadow	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13104	Sheffield	Tuscon	White	White	White	White
13106	Sheffield	Weathered	White	White	White	White
13103	Sheffield	Windsor	White	White	White	White
21443	Shiloh	Almond	Vanilla	White	White	White
21444	Shiloh	Distant Thunder	White	White	White	Annodized
21445	Shiloh	Gentle Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21442	Shiloh	Sunlit Stone	Vanilla	White	White	White
21441	Shiloh	Water Lily	Vanilla	White	White	White
21345	Solana BO	Black Whirlwind	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21342	Solana BO	Blue Breeze	White	White	White	White
21344	Solana BO	Brown Tint	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21343	Solana BO	Dandelion Wish	White	White	White	Annodized
21341	Solana BO	Drift	White	White	White	White
21346	Solana BO	Sweet Dreams	White	White	White	Annodized
47907	Standard Weave 1%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47901	Standard Weave 1%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
47908	Standard Weave 1%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47902	Standard Weave 1%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
47903	Standard Weave 1%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
47904	Standard Weave 1%	Once	White	White	White	White
47906	Standard Weave 1%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
47905	Standard Weave 1%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48407	Standard Weave 10%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48401	Standard Weave 10%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48408	Standard Weave 10%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48402	Standard Weave 10%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48403	Standard Weave 10%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48404	Standard Weave 10%	Once	White	White	White	White
48406	Standard Weave 10%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48405	Standard Weave 10%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48207	Standard Weave 3%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48201	Standard Weave 3%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48208	Standard Weave 3%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48202	Standard Weave 3%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48203	Standard Weave 3%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48204	Standard Weave 3%	Once	White	White	White	White
48206	Standard Weave 3%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48205	Standard Weave 3%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48307	Standard Weave 5%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48301	Standard Weave 5%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48308	Standard Weave 5%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48302	Standard Weave 5%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48303	Standard Weave 5%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48304	Standard Weave 5%	Once	White	White	White	White
48306	Standard Weave 5%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48305	Standard Weave 5%	Veranda	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
00804	Suburban II	Highland	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
00802	Suburban II	Mystic	White	White	White	White
00801	Suburban II	White	White	White	White	White
42304	Tableaux	Craftsman Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42303	Tableaux	Gray Opulence	White	White	White	White
42306	Tableaux	Ivory Cameo	White	White	White	White
42305	Tableaux	Provincial Plum	White	White	White	White
42302	Tableaux	Stately Gray	White	White	White	White
42301	Tableaux	White Tranquility	White	White	White	White
14902	Thesis	Bluebook White	White	White	White	White
14906	Thesis	Dusky Titanium	White	White	White	White
14905	Thesis	Macho Macchiato	White	White	White	White
14904	Thesis	Oxford Blue	White	White	White	White
14903	Thesis	Summer Khakis	White	White	White	White
14901	Thesis	Weathered Stone	White	White	White	White
21123	Tuvalu	Dusky Botanical	Vanilla	White	White	White
21122	Tuvalu	Silver Tree	White	White	White	Annodized
21121	Tuvalu	Wisteria White	White	White	White	White
10321	Unison	Igloo	White	White	White	White
10325	Unison	Khaki Sand	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10322	Unison	Malted Milk	Vanilla	White	White	White
10323	Unison	Mascarpone	Vanilla	White	White	White
10324	Unison	Platinum	White	White	White	Annodized
10326	Unison	Rivermist	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21515	Vancouver LF	Capri	White	White	White	Annodized
21514	Vancouver LF	Good Graycious	White	White	White	Annodized
21512	Vancouver LF	Heavenly	White	White	White	White
21513	Vancouver LF	Light Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21516	Vancouver LF	Master Mariner	White	White	White	Annodized
21511	Vancouver LF	Meringue	Vanilla	White	White	White
47909	Vanguard 1%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
47915	Vanguard 1%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Annodized
47910	Vanguard 1%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
47914	Vanguard 1%	Dew	White	White	White	White
47912	Vanguard 1%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
47911	Vanguard 1%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
47917	Vanguard 1%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47913	Vanguard 1%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
47919	Vanguard 1%	Obsidian	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47918	Vanguard 1%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47916	Vanguard 1%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48209	Vanguard 3%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
48215	Vanguard 3%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48210	Vanguard 3%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
48214	Vanguard 3%	Dew	White	White	White	White
48212	Vanguard 3%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
48211	Vanguard 3%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
48217	Vanguard 3%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48213	Vanguard 3%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
48219	Vanguard 3%	Obsidian	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48218	Vanguard 3%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48216	Vanguard 3%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
48309	Vanguard 5%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
48315	Vanguard 5%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48310	Vanguard 5%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
48314	Vanguard 5%	Dew	White	White	White	White
48312	Vanguard 5%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
48311	Vanguard 5%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
48317	Vanguard 5%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48313	Vanguard 5%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
48319	Vanguard 5%	Obsidian	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48318	Vanguard 5%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48316	Vanguard 5%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
21455	Verve	Enigma	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
21454	Verve	Gray Motif	White	White	White	Anodized
21453	Verve	Linear Bamboo	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21452	Verve	Statue	Vanilla	White	White	White
21451	Verve	White Graphic	White	White	White	White
21351	Vivaldi	Pale Petal	Vanilla	White	White	White
21352	Vivaldi	Serene Green	Vanilla	White	White	White
15402	Wayfarer	Maldives Gray	White	White	White	White
15401	Wayfarer	Sultry White	White	White	White	White
14602	Whitcomb	Invitation	White	White	White	White
14603	Whitcomb	Juniper	White	White	White	White
14601	Whitcomb	Paloverde	White	White	White	White
13903	Whitehall	Nectar	White	White	White	White
13905	Whitehall	Seattle Mist	White	White	White	White
13901	Whitehall	Veranda	White	White	White	White
13904	Whitehall	Westminster	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13902	Whitehall	Wolverine	White	White	White	White
21194	Whittaker BO	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Anodized
21192	Whittaker BO	Inspired Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
21196	Whittaker BO	Night Life	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21193	Whittaker BO	Orion	White	White	White	Anodized
21195	Whittaker BO	Scone	Vanilla	White	White	White
21191	Whittaker BO	Sugar Quartz	White	White	White	White
21483	Zen	Bark	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
21481	Zen	Bastille Stone	Vanilla	White	White	White
21484	Zen	Dune	White	White	White	Anodized
21485	Zen	Navajo Clay	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
21482	Zen	Toffee	Vanilla	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

GRABER®

Grabber is a brand of Springs Window Fashions, the Best Experience Company

Grabber and the Grabber logo are registered trademarks of Springs Window Fashions, LLC.

(07/21) | S21-233350

GRABER.

Graber LightWeaves® Roller and Solar Shades

Designer US Price List — Effective June 2022

Price Group SA: Solar Shade Fabric: Standard Weave 3%, Standard Weave 5%, Vanguard 3%, Vanguard 5%

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	175	208	225	240	251	275	297	322	345	437	463	521	569	631	701	774
42 (106.7)	177	209	236	255	274	303	328	358	382	477	503	563	618	685	760	846
48 (122)	181	213	242	270	296	328	358	388	417	516	543	606	666	742	822	914
54 (137.2)	183	218	253	284	318	352	386	417	449	552	582	653	718	799	885	983
60 (152.4)	185	222	262	300	340	376	415	447	478	588	620	700	771	859	951	1054
66 (167.7)	194	236	278	319	363	402	446	478	512	651	683	759	849	939	1044	1159
72 (182.9)	204	249	294	340	386	428	472	508	543	707	746	835	921	1022	1136	1262
78 (198.2)	220	266	311	358	401	453	501	541	581	733	807	907	998	1108	1230	1364
84 (213.4)	284	308	328	371	427	477	524	570	615	822	867	973	1073	1192	1323	1467
96 (243.9)	289	315	359	415	470	524	581	631	676	941	992	1114	1224	1361	1471	1631
108 (274.4)	323	388	402	467	526	588	652	707	760	1064	1114	1253	1375	1510	1633	1809
120 (304.8)	332	393	449	518	586	655	726	787	847	1182	1237	1389	1526	1675	1809	2007
132 (335.3)	340	416	492	569	642	727	813	877	939	1314	1372	1545	1696	1861	2009	2157
144 (365.8)	372	457	542	625	710	802	892	969	1041	1459	1523	1714	1880	2062	2230	2394

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge														
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Standard Weave 3%					
Café Doppio	48207	Daikon	48202	Polished	48206
Calcite	48201	Infallible	48203	Veranda	48205
Chiseled	48208	Once	48204		

Standard Weave 5%					
Café Doppio	48307	Daikon	48302	Polished	48306
Calcite	48301	Infallible	48303	Veranda	48305
Chiseled	48308	Once	48304		

Vanguard 3%					
Authentic	48209	Elusive	48212	Obsidian	48219
Chrome	48215	Gentle Beige	48211	Peloton	48218
Cortina	48210	Homage	48217	Pendulum	48216
Dew	48214	Macedonia	48213		

Vanguard 5%					
Authentic	48309	Elusive	48312	Obsidian	48319
Chrome	48315	Gentle Beige	48311	Peloton	48318
Cortina	48310	Homage	48317	Pendulum	48316
Dew	48314	Macedonia	48313		

Price Group RA: Roller Shade Fabric: Essential

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	177	210	230	244	255	280	303	331	356	446	467	526	577	639	711	786
42 (106.7)	182	211	241	257	279	305	332	361	389	487	511	569	627	696	771	853
48 (122)	184	215	248	271	302	332	361	393	421	523	551	613	676	751	833	927
54 (137.2)	187	218	256	293	321	358	390	421	452	564	590	661	732	808	898	996
60 (152.4)	191	220	263	304	343	382	418	451	488	598	630	710	784	868	963	1067
66 (167.7)	196	241	281	327	366	407	450	488	518	659	694	770	859	952	1057	1176
72 (182.9)	206	251	297	343	390	435	480	516	551	718	760	858	948	1057	1180	1311
78 (198.2)	219	268	315	361	407	462	506	549	588	747	826	933	1032	1147	1277	1421
84 (213.4)	293	309	332	376	432	487	530	578	622	833	892	1004	1112	1240	1376	1530
96 (243.9)	295	317	363	418	477	530	588	639	685	954	1022	1153	1271	1416	1534	1706
108 (274.4)	332	393	407	472	534	598	660	718	771	1076	1153	1302	1433	1578	1708	1895
120 (304.8)	334	401	452	525	595	665	735	796	858	1199	1285	1450	1594	1754	1896	2106
132 (335.3)	343	419	501	577	651	736	823	888	952	1332	1430	1614	1773	1950	2107	2343
144 (365.8)	378	464	550	636	720	811	907	982	1056	1478	1588	1797	1971	2164	2344	2603

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Essential					
Beige	60016	Classic White	60001	Stone	60017
Black	60039	Ivory	60003	Taupe	60004
Canyon	60015	Smokey	60005		

Price Group SB: Solar Shade Fabric: Broadcast, Ellington 1%, Ellington 3%, Ellington 5%, Monticello, Plexus 3%, Plexus 5%, Sabine, Standard Weave 1%, Standard Weave 10%, Vanguard 1%

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24	32	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	96	108	120	132	144
	(61)	(81.3)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
36 (96)	229	244	259	272	287	316	341	368	396	504	532	594	652	721	801	886
42 (106.7)	235	248	271	296	314	347	376	404	439	548	577	650	709	786	874	970
48 (122)	238	251	279	312	341	373	413	446	480	588	625	691	764	849	941	1047
54 (137.2)	240	254	295	328	364	404	442	479	513	630	673	744	822	917	1017	1130
60 (152.4)	248	262	301	344	387	430	472	511	549	676	712	799	884	981	1090	1211
66 (167.7)	252	271	319	366	413	460	509	543	586	744	783	881	972	1076	1198	1329
72 (182.9)	254	287	338	390	438	490	540	576	625	810	851	960	1057	1175	1302	1446
78 (198.2)	262	303	357	413	465	517	571	613	667	876	927	1038	1145	1270	1409	1564
84 (213.4)	287	323	376	433	490	547	601	653	705	941	996	1116	1234	1364	1515	1681
96 (243.9)	291	348	413	478	537	602	667	721	779	1068	1137	1277	1416	1571	1747	1994
108 (274.4)	329	392	462	534	602	676	745	811	875	1167	1278	1435	1594	1770	1938	2231
120 (304.8)	353	435	513	594	673	755	832	903	972	1266	1416	1594	1731	1920	2129	2367
132 (335.3)	396	483	572	660	745	834	924	996	1076	1403	1571	1770	1920	2130	2367	2624
144 (365.8)	438	535	632	733	831	927	1025	1110	1196	1559	1747	1965	2129	2367	2624	2915

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Broadcast					
Alfresco	47504	Continental	47508	Serenade	47515
Austere	47507	Genuine	47513	Simplicity	47509
Cashmere	47503	Gourmet	47514	Sonnet	47502
Constellation	47501	Motif	47505	Taliesin	47506

Ellington 1%					
Dusky Moment	42012	Misty Slate	42015	Vintage Records	42013
Georgia Brown	42014	Tonal Taupe	42011		

Ellington 3%					
Dusky Moment	42032	Misty Slate	42035	Vintage Records	42033
Georgia Brown	42034	Tonal Taupe	42031		

Ellington 5%					
Dusky Moment	42052	Misty Slate	42055	Vintage Records	42053
Georgia Brown	42054	Tonal Taupe	42051		

Monticello					
Burro	40442	Mist	40441	Tikki	40444
Dune	40443	Rust	40445		

Plexus 3%					
Black Granite	47710	Penumbra	47708	Sublime Gray	47712
Chalcedony	47704	Provisions	47703	Tranquility	47711
Landmark	47706	Renewal	47702	Travertine	47707
Niche	47713	Soapstone	47701		
Nutley Pier	47709	Stately	47705		

Plexus 5%					
Black Granite	47810	Penumbra	47808	Sublime Gray	47812
Chalcedony	47804	Provisions	47803	Tranquility	47811
Landmark	47806	Renewal	47802	Travertine	47807
Niche	47813	Soapstone	47801		
Nutley Pier	47809	Stately	47805		

Sabine					
Lush Garden	41702	Powdery Sand	41705	Summer Gray	41704
Midnight Blue	41703	Smooth Java	41701		

Standard Weave 1%					
Café Doppio	47907	Daikon	47902	Polished	47906
Calcite	47901	Infallible	47903	Veranda	47905
Chiseled	47908	Once	47904		

Standard Weave 10%					
Café Doppio	48407	Daikon	48402	Polished	48406
Calcite	48401	Infallible	48403	Veranda	48405
Chiseled	48408	Once	48404		

Vanguard 1%					
Authentic	47909	Elusive	47912	Obsidian	47919
Chrome	47915	Gentle Beige	47911	Peloton	47918
Cortina	47910	Homage	47917	Pendulum	47916
Dew	47914	Macedonia	47913		

Price Group SC: Solar Shade Fabric: Chronicles, Complex, Exposition, Tableaux

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	269	285	302	317	332	364	398	426	465	588	620	694	757	838	931	1035
42 (106.7)	271	288	314	339	364	404	437	470	511	635	671	749	829	912	1014	1127
48 (122)	279	296	327	361	392	437	477	515	555	683	726	804	886	990	1097	1220
54 (137.2)	288	300	336	381	422	467	513	555	595	736	775	865	955	1065	1180	1310
60 (152.4)	300	307	348	398	446	500	549	594	638	784	825	926	1025	1138	1263	1404
66 (167.7)	307	314	367	425	479	548	592	638	682	835	870	970	1097	1213	1347	1493
72 (182.9)	315	331	389	452	511	599	629	680	726	886	920	1013	1165	1286	1430	1588
78 (198.2)	327	356	414	478	539	616	662	716	772	937	982	1077	1232	1361	1510	1678
84 (213.4)	334	374	438	502	569	634	696	756	814	990	1041	1142	1295	1430	1588	1762
96 (243.9)	346	406	478	549	624	698	773	840	905	1106	1211	1341	1489	1636	1785	2088
108 (274.4)	371	457	537	620	699	784	866	941	1014	1249	1323	1488	1786	2021	2370	2629
120 (304.8)	411	504	595	690	781	870	963	1047	1128	1384	1551	1744	1939	2130	2436	2727
132 (335.3)	494	578	661	763	865	967	1071	1162	1253	1538	1654	1939	2151	2364	2550	2758
144 (365.8)	509	622	736	847	962	1074	1184	1286	1390	1706	1939	2151	2387	2624	2831	3065

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge														
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129					
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205					

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Chronicles					
Feather	49201	Sumatra	49203	Tuxedo	49204
Skyline	49202				

Complex					
Chance	48604	Oceans	48605	Visage	48606
Couture	48603				

Exposition					
Consummate	48501	Resonance	48504	Wishlist	48503
Genesis	48502				

Tableaux					
Craftsman Brown	42304	Ivory Cameo	42306	Stately Gray	42302
Gray Opulence	42303	Provincial Plum	42305	White Tranquility	42301

Price Group RC: Roller Shade Fabric: Arboretum LF, Cambridge LF, Emporium, Whitcomb

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24	32	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	96	108	120	132	144
	(61)	(81.3)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
36 (96)	238	255	270	285	297	327	356	384	414	525	553	617	680	750	833	921
42 (106.7)	242	258	280	307	326	361	391	419	457	568	601	674	736	816	907	1009
48 (122)	248	259	292	324	354	388	427	464	498	612	649	718	792	882	980	1090
54 (137.2)	251	263	305	340	378	419	460	497	534	656	699	774	855	953	1058	1173
60 (152.4)	258	272	313	359	399	446	491	531	569	702	738	831	918	1020	1133	1257
66 (167.7)	260	281	331	381	428	478	527	566	608	773	813	915	1010	1121	1246	1382
72 (182.9)	263	297	352	405	456	509	564	598	649	840	885	997	1098	1220	1353	1502
78 (198.2)	272	317	371	427	482	537	593	636	694	911	964	1076	1190	1320	1464	1624
84 (213.4)	298	336	391	449	509	567	623	681	734	980	1037	1160	1281	1419	1576	1747
96 (243.9)	301	362	428	495	560	625	694	750	808	1109	1182	1327	1471	1635	1816	2071
108 (274.4)	338	409	479	554	627	702	775	841	908	1213	1329	1492	1658	1840	2012	2320
120 (304.8)	366	450	534	617	699	784	864	936	1010	1315	1471	1658	1795	1995	2211	2456
132 (335.3)	414	503	594	686	775	866	958	1037	1121	1458	1635	1840	1995	2214	2456	2727
144 (365.8)	456	556	658	762	862	964	1063	1152	1243	1620	1816	2040	2211	2456	2727	3030

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge														
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Arboretum LF

Distinguished	13604	Serene	13601	Sirius	13603
Monarch	13602				

Cambridge LF

Academy	11142	Ivory	11103	Off White	11102
Clay	11107	Mirage	11143	Vernal Pond	11144
Hawaiian Blue	11141	Misty	11114	White	11101
Inkwell	11105				

Emporium

Bookplate White	15100	Sepia Snapshot	15104	Sheet Music	21431
Silver Dollar	15102	Stepping Stone	21432	Vintage Letterpress	15103

Whitcomb

Invitation	14602	Juniper	14603	Paloverde	14601
------------	-------	---------	-------	-----------	-------

Price Group SD: Solar Shade Fabric: Guildhall, Merit, Momentum, Nantucket, Nebula, Olbrecht, Paragon, Plexus 1%, Porter, Quintessence, Sakura, Unison

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	296	312	332	348	366	400	439	474	509	645	680	759	833	922	1025	1135
42 (106.7)	304	324	343	366	399	443	480	523	561	699	739	823	904	1003	1118	1238
48 (122)	311	330	360	394	435	479	524	567	609	751	799	884	974	1087	1206	1338
54 (137.2)	318	339	372	417	462	512	565	609	653	807	854	951	1049	1172	1300	1440
60 (152.4)	334	348	383	439	494	551	605	652	701	861	907	1019	1127	1252	1388	1540
66 (167.7)	339	358	406	467	530	588	651	702	750	920	958	1067	1204	1332	1482	1643
72 (182.9)	348	363	430	495	561	629	691	746	799	974	1012	1115	1282	1416	1571	1745
78 (198.2)	353	388	456	526	594	661	729	787	848	1031	1078	1178	1354	1493	1656	1844
84 (213.4)	358	413	482	553	626	698	770	834	895	1087	1145	1238	1422	1571	1745	1942
96 (243.9)	362	445	526	606	687	761	854	925	994	1216	1331	1476	1641	1802	1965	2126
108 (274.4)	408	498	588	680	772	864	954	1038	1118	1369	1452	1615	1791	2026	2375	2635
120 (304.8)	449	553	653	757	858	960	1059	1149	1242	1525	1579	1749	1944	2135	2442	2732
132 (335.3)	503	615	728	840	952	1065	1178	1279	1378	1691	1749	1944	2157	2369	2555	2763
144 (365.8)	557	685	808	933	1058	1182	1306	1437	1531	1878	1944	2157	2393	2629	2836	3070

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Guildhall					
Armor	49304	Montage	49303	Tenor	49301
Illusion	49302	Mystery	49305		

Merit					
Atmosphere	49504	Clarity	49501	Exquisite	49505
Cavalier	49506	Emulation	49503	Panoramic	49502

Momentum					
Brushed Pewter	41805	Luxe Leather	41803	Soft Seashell	41801
Etched Brown	41804	Parisian Cream	41802	Toasted Spice	41806

Nantucket					
Rich Sable	10313	Taupe Utopia	10312	Vintage Veil	10311
Spice	10314				

Nebula					
Balanced Beige	10082	Cloud Nine	10081	Kodiak	10085
Cinder Gray	10084	Hazy Sage	10083		

Olbrecht					
Driftwood	10333	Flaxseed	10334	River Rock	10332
Engaging Greige	10331				

Paragon					
Black Abstract	42103	Carriage House	42102	White Lustre	42101

Plexus 1%					
Black Granite	47610	Penumbra	47608	Sublime Gray	47612
Chalcedony	47604	Provisions	47603	Tranquility	47611
Landmark	47606	Renewal	47602	Travertine	47607
Niche	47613	Soapstone	47601		
Nutley Pier	47609	Stately	47605		

Porter					
Classy Carbon	10075	Fuji Fog	10071	Rain	10074
Executive Gray	10073	Misty Marsh	10072		

Quintessence					
Black Facet	41905	Gilded Linen	41903	White Enchantment	41901
Flecked Gray	41902	Gray Alloy	41904		

Sakura					
Craftsman	10193	White Lattice	10191	Zen Gray	10192

Unison					
Igloo	10321	Malted Milk	10322	Platinum	10324
Khaki Sand	10325	Mascarpone	10323	Rivermist	10326

Price Group RD: Roller Shade Fabric: Delphine LF, Harmony, Kindred, Regent, Riverbend, Sheffield, Shiloh, Suburban II

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	274	292	309	324	341	373	407	436	474	599	630	706	775	855	950	1056
42 (106.7)	278	294	321	347	373	412	446	480	522	650	686	764	847	934	1035	1149
48 (122)	285	302	332	368	400	446	487	526	567	699	743	821	906	1011	1121	1244
54 (137.2)	294	305	343	387	433	476	525	567	609	750	791	884	974	1087	1205	1338
60 (152.4)	305	312	356	407	456	510	561	606	651	802	840	945	1046	1163	1289	1434
66 (167.7)	312	319	375	435	490	560	601	651	696	853	890	990	1121	1239	1377	1525
72 (182.9)	322	338	397	461	522	613	643	692	743	906	939	1034	1190	1315	1460	1622
78 (198.2)	332	361	422	489	550	629	676	731	789	956	1002	1101	1256	1389	1540	1714
84 (213.4)	342	383	447	512	580	649	709	773	832	1011	1064	1165	1323	1460	1622	1800
96 (243.9)	355	413	489	561	638	712	790	856	924	1128	1237	1369	1519	1666	1818	2116
108 (274.4)	381	466	548	630	713	802	885	963	1035	1275	1348	1518	1845	2111	2455	2778
120 (304.8)	419	513	609	704	797	890	983	1070	1151	1415	1583	1804	2003	2280	2609	2933
132 (335.3)	502	592	675	778	884	988	1092	1186	1280	1571	1687	1986	2224	2441	2761	3051
144 (365.8)	518	634	750	865	982	1098	1211	1315	1420	1742	2003	2206	2465	2709	2932	3187

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Delphine LF					
Dark Earth	16204	Island Paradise	16203	Mythical Gray	16201
Evocative White	16202				

Harmony					
Cityscape	02601	Marina	02606	Shiplap	02607
Harvest	02603	Pebble	02602	Tassel	02605

Kindred					
City Skyline	21149	Ganache	21148	Quarry	21147
Endless Summer	21145	Gilded Gray	21146		

Regent					
First Frost	21461	Lulling Storm	21464	Smoky Taupe	21462
Fossil	21463	Magnetic	21465		

Riverbend					
Khaki	01007	Natural	01006	Steel	01005
Maduro	01009	Rust	01004		

Sheffield					
Chelsea	13101	Manor	13108	Weathered	13106
Eclipse	13105	Meadow	13107	Windsor	13103
Henley	13102	Tuscon	13104		

Shiloh					
Almond	21443	Gentle Gray	21445	Water Lily	21441
Distant Thunder	21444	Sunlit Stone	21442		

Suburban II					
Highland	00804	Mystic	00802	White	00801

Price Group SE: Solar Shade Fabric: Bradley, Buxton

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24	32	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	96	108	120	132	144
	(61)	(81.3)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
36 (96)	341	359	383	401	420	461	505	546	584	743	781	874	958	1061	1179	1305
42 (106.7)	349	373	394	420	460	509	553	601	644	804	850	945	1039	1153	1285	1423
48 (122)	358	379	414	453	500	551	602	652	701	864	918	1017	1121	1250	1387	1539
54 (137.2)	367	389	428	479	531	590	650	701	751	928	983	1093	1207	1347	1494	1656
60 (152.4)	385	401	439	505	568	634	696	749	806	990	1043	1173	1296	1440	1596	1772
66 (167.7)	389	412	466	538	609	676	748	807	863	1058	1102	1226	1385	1533	1705	1891
72 (182.9)	401	418	494	569	644	724	795	858	918	1121	1164	1282	1475	1629	1808	2007
78 (198.2)	405	446	523	606	683	761	838	906	974	1186	1241	1355	1557	1717	1904	2120
84 (213.4)	412	474	554	636	720	803	884	959	1030	1250	1317	1423	1636	1808	2007	2234
96 (243.9)	417	512	606	697	790	876	983	1063	1143	1398	1532	1697	1888	2073	2260	2444
108 (274.4)	470	573	676	781	888	994	1097	1193	1285	1575	1670	1858	2059	2330	2732	3031
120 (304.8)	517	636	751	870	986	1104	1218	1322	1429	1754	1816	2012	2236	2456	2808	3143
132 (335.3)	579	707	837	967	1094	1225	1355	1472	1585	1946	2012	2236	2479	2725	2939	3178
144 (365.8)	642	788	929	1072	1217	1360	1502	1654	1760	2160	2236	2479	2752	3024	3262	3531

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Bradley

Antique Silver	10091	Everest	10096	Majesty	10095
Azurine	10094	Hearthstone	10092	Midas	10093

Buxton

Muted Tan	10182	Soft Ivory	10181	Tweed	10183
Seascape	10184	Sublime Black	10185		

Price Group RE: Roller Shade Fabric: Arboretum BO, Cambridge RD, Debonair, Delphine BO, Manifest LF, Mayfair, Whitehall

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	305	323	343	360	378	416	452	489	524	667	703	785	860	954	1059	1173
42 (106.7)	312	334	357	378	415	456	497	540	579	722	764	849	934	1037	1153	1278
48 (122)	322	342	371	407	448	496	541	587	629	776	824	913	1007	1122	1246	1383
54 (137.2)	330	348	384	430	477	532	582	629	676	834	881	982	1083	1210	1343	1487
60 (152.4)	344	360	396	452	510	569	626	675	725	891	936	1054	1166	1293	1434	1592
66 (167.7)	348	369	418	483	546	609	674	726	774	950	990	1102	1244	1378	1531	1697
72 (182.9)	360	375	444	511	579	650	713	770	824	1007	1045	1151	1325	1463	1626	1802
78 (198.2)	362	400	471	542	614	683	754	814	876	1065	1116	1217	1400	1543	1711	1903
84 (213.4)	369	426	498	571	647	721	792	862	926	1122	1182	1278	1471	1626	1802	2003
96 (243.9)	373	460	542	627	710	787	881	956	1026	1253	1376	1525	1694	1862	2029	2195
108 (274.4)	420	516	609	703	795	892	985	1072	1153	1414	1501	1668	1850	2116	2461	2784
120 (304.8)	466	571	676	783	885	992	1093	1189	1281	1576	1630	1808	2008	2285	2615	2938
132 (335.3)	519	635	752	867	983	1101	1217	1322	1423	1746	1808	2008	2228	2446	2767	3057
144 (365.8)	576	706	837	964	1092	1222	1348	1485	1579	1940	2008	2228	2472	2714	2937	3192

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Arboretum BO					
Distinguished	13703	Serene	13701	Sirius	13704
Monarch	13702				

Cambridge RD					
Academy	12212	Ivory	11203	Off White	11202
Clay	11209	Mirage	12213	Vernal Pond	12214
Hawaiian Blue	12211	Misty	11214	White	11201
Inkwell	11205				

Debonair					
Harberdasher Gray	21374	Tan Gaberdine	21372	Weekender Twill	21371
Natural White	21373				

Delphine BO					
Dark Earth	16304	Island Paradise	16303	Mythical Gray	16301
Evocative White	16302				

Manifest LF					
Ciabatta	21134	Flint Rock	21131	Lifting Fog	21133
Cream Filled	21135	Freshwater Pearl	21136	Savvy Gray	21132

Mayfair					
Giza Cotton	21311	Risotto	21313	Tickled Ivory	21312
Mystic Meadow	21317	Silversmith	21314	Varsity Gray	21315
Open Seas	21316				

Whitehall					
Nectar	13903	Veranda	13901	Wolverine	13902
Seattle Mist	13905	Westminster	13904		

Price Group SF: Solar Shade Fabric: Earth Synergy, EcoEncore, EnviroINFUSION Harmonics, LiveWell, PlanetSafe, SafeSync

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	409	431	459	482	504	552	606	655	702	891	938	1047	1149	1273	1415	1565
42 (106.7)	420	448	474	504	551	610	665	722	773	965	1019	1135	1247	1384	1543	1709
48 (122)	430	456	496	545	599	661	724	783	840	1038	1101	1221	1346	1501	1665	1847
54 (137.2)	441	467	515	576	638	706	779	840	901	1114	1179	1312	1449	1616	1793	1986
60 (152.4)	462	482	527	606	682	760	834	899	967	1189	1252	1407	1555	1728	1917	2127
66 (167.7)	467	494	560	645	731	811	898	968	1035	1269	1323	1472	1663	1839	2046	2268
72 (182.9)	482	502	593	683	773	867	954	1029	1101	1346	1397	1538	1770	1954	2169	2409
78 (198.2)	486	536	628	727	820	913	1007	1087	1169	1422	1489	1626	1869	2060	2285	2544
84 (213.4)	494	569	666	763	864	964	1061	1151	1236	1501	1581	1709	1964	2169	2409	2681
96 (243.9)	501	615	727	836	948	1051	1179	1276	1371	1678	1838	2037	2265	2488	2711	2933
108 (274.4)	564	688	811	938	1065	1193	1316	1431	1543	1890	2004	2230	2471	2797	3279	3637
120 (304.8)	620	763	901	1045	1182	1326	1461	1585	1715	2105	2179	2415	2683	2947	3370	3771
132 (335.3)	696	850	1005	1161	1314	1471	1626	1765	1903	2335	2415	2683	2976	3269	3528	3815
144 (365.8)	771	945	1115	1286	1460	1633	1802	1984	2112	2592	2683	2976	3301	3629	3916	4237

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge														
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129					
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205					

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Earth Synergy

Caviar	10155	Soft Down	10151	Wild Oats	10152
Quarry Gray	10154	Taupe Secret	10153		

EcoEncore

Cocoa Powder	10053	Lunar Light	10052	Mint Condition	10051
--------------	-------	-------------	-------	----------------	-------

EnviroINFUSION

Brownstone	10366	Column Gray	10365	Modern Silver	10362
Calle Lilly	10361	Gray Fedora	10363	Shoreline Sand	10364

Harmonics

Deep Sapphire	10118	Grounded Greige	10114	Modern Moss	10119
Fossil Gray	10113	Mannered Gold	10115	Titanium	10111
Frosty White	10112				

LiveWell					
Dew Kissed	10251	Icelandic	10255	Seaspray	10256
Finely Frosted	10252	Sandbar	10254	Succulent	10253

PlanetSafe					
Cool Cave	10063	French Pastry	10061	Gray Perfection	10062

SafeSync					
Black Sands	10354	Elusive Ebony	10355	Woodland Taupe	10352
Bronze Haze	10353	Wheat Harvest	10351		

Price Group RF: Roller Shade Fabric: Bravado LF, Chakra, Conservancy LF, Providence LF, Renaissance, Shadow, Tuvalu

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	317	336	357	375	393	432	471	510	547	695	731	817	893	992	1103	1222
42 (106.7)	326	348	371	393	431	474	517	564	604	750	795	884	970	1078	1202	1330
48 (122)	334	355	386	423	467	516	565	610	655	808	858	952	1047	1168	1297	1439
54 (137.2)	344	362	399	448	496	552	608	655	703	867	917	1019	1127	1260	1398	1549
60 (152.4)	358	375	413	471	531	592	651	702	755	928	972	1096	1213	1346	1493	1657
66 (167.7)	362	384	435	502	569	632	701	756	806	989	1032	1149	1296	1433	1593	1767
72 (182.9)	375	390	462	532	604	675	744	801	858	1047	1088	1198	1380	1523	1691	1877
78 (198.2)	378	417	490	566	640	710	784	848	911	1109	1161	1267	1457	1607	1780	1980
84 (213.4)	384	443	519	594	673	749	825	896	964	1168	1231	1330	1530	1691	1877	2086
96 (243.9)	389	476	566	652	738	818	917	995	1070	1306	1431	1588	1764	1938	2113	2285
108 (274.4)	438	537	632	731	828	929	1026	1116	1202	1473	1560	1736	1926	2204	2562	2896
120 (304.8)	487	594	703	814	921	1033	1136	1237	1332	1639	1697	1881	2088	2380	2722	3058
132 (335.3)	540	661	783	903	1023	1148	1267	1376	1481	1818	1881	2088	2320	2548	2881	3183
144 (365.8)	597	735	870	1003	1135	1271	1404	1546	1644	2018	2088	2320	2574	2826	3057	3323

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Bravado LF

Canterbury Night	15804	Magnolia	15801	Tumbled Stone	15803
Elusive Ecru	15802				

Chakra

Blanca Peak	21403	Gray Area	21404	Ivory Vine	21402
Cirrus	21401				

Conservancy LF

Black Peony	14716	Golden Morel	14713	Silver Maple	14715
Edelweiss	14711	Sea Salt	14717		

Providence LF

Dewdrop	14818	Stacked Stone	14816	Varsity Blue	14815
Golden Leaf	14817	Vanilla Bean	14811	Woolen Mittens	14813

Renaissance					
Blushed Paradise	16801	Subdued Botanical	16802		

Shadow					
Beige	41302	Light Gray	41304	White	41301
Dark Gray	41305	Tan	41303		

Tuvalu					
Dusky Botanical	21123	Silver Tree	21122	Wisteria White	21121

Price Group RG: Roller Shade Fabric: Bravado BO, Conservancy BO, Destin BO, Empirical, Florian, Gleam, Halifax, Jacinta, Linnea, Manifest BO, Providence BO, Salutation, Solana BO, Thesis, Vancouver, Wayfarer, Zen

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	345	366	388	408	427	470	512	553	594	755	796	888	971	1078	1198	1328
42 (106.7)	354	379	404	427	468	516	563	612	656	816	864	962	1056	1173	1307	1446
48 (122)	364	386	420	462	509	562	614	662	711	879	933	1033	1139	1269	1410	1565
54 (137.2)	374	394	435	488	540	600	660	711	764	943	996	1109	1225	1369	1519	1684
60 (152.4)	389	408	447	512	577	643	707	763	821	1009	1058	1191	1318	1462	1623	1801
66 (167.7)	394	417	473	546	620	687	761	822	876	1075	1121	1249	1409	1559	1732	1921
72 (182.9)	408	423	502	579	656	733	807	869	933	1139	1182	1303	1501	1656	1838	2040
78 (198.2)	412	452	534	615	697	773	852	921	990	1206	1263	1377	1583	1746	1935	2153
84 (213.4)	417	482	564	646	731	815	896	974	1048	1269	1338	1446	1663	1838	2040	2267
96 (243.9)	422	518	615	709	803	890	996	1082	1163	1419	1555	1726	1919	2106	2296	2485
108 (274.4)	475	582	687	796	899	1010	1116	1213	1307	1600	1696	1888	2094	2395	2784	3149
120 (304.8)	528	646	764	885	1003	1122	1237	1344	1449	1783	1845	2046	2270	2588	2958	3324
132 (335.3)	587	720	851	982	1110	1248	1377	1496	1610	1977	2046	2270	2521	2770	3131	3458
144 (365.8)	651	800	945	1090	1234	1383	1526	1681	1788	2193	2270	2521	2798	3071	3323	3611

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Bravado BO					
Canterbury Night	17004	Magnolia	17001	Tumbled Stone	17003
Elusive Ecru	17002				

Conservancy BO					
Black Peony	14706	Golden Morel	14703	Silver Maple	14705
Edelweiss	14701	Sea Salt	14707		

Destin BO					
Deep Graphite	21436	Morning Frost	21437	Silver Lining	21435
Glacial Gray	21434	Natural Sherpa	21433	White Whimsy	21438

Empirical					
Classic Khaki	15504	Modern Gray	15503	White Shimmer	15501
Complex Carbon	15502				

Florian					
Graceful Gray	21383	Molten Silver	21384	Snow Angel	21381

Gleam					
Ebony Glimmer	16102	Gold Rush	16101	Silver Shine	16103
Glistening Waterfall	16104				

Halifax					
Alpine	21521	Cannoli	21522	Charcoal Stripe	21523
Bold Roast	21524				

Jacinta					
Candle Glow	10171	Greige Fusion	10174	London Pewter	10173
Charcoal	10175	Lavish Taupe	10172		

Linnea					
Espresso	23245	Pepita	23241	Warm Glow	23242
Namaste Grey	23243	Semi Sweet	23244		

Manifest BO					
Ciabatta	21364	Flint Rock	21361	Lifting Fog	21363
Cream Filled	21365	Freshwater Pearl	21366	Savvy Gray	21362

Providence BO					
Dewdrop	14808	Stacked Stone	14806	Varsity Blue	14805
Golden Leaf	14807	Vanilla Bean	14801	Woolen Mittens	14803

Salutation					
Abbey White	16501	Sedona Stone	16504	Wheat Whisper	16502
Deep Hickory	16503				

Solana BO					
Black Whirlwind	21345	Brown Tint	21344	Drift	21341
Blue Breeze	21342	Dandelion Wish	21343	Sweet Dreams	21346

Thesis					
Bluebook White	14902	Macho Macchiato	14905	Summer Khakis	14903
Dusky Titanium	14906	Oxford Blue	14904	Weathered Stone	14901

Vancouver					
Capri	21515	Heavenly	21512	Master Mariner	21516
Good Graycious	21514	Light Fog	21513	Meringue	21511

Wayfarer					
Maldives Gray	15402	Sultry White	15401		

Zen					
Bark	21483	Dune	21484	Toffee	21482
Bastille Stone	21481	Navajo Clay	21485		

Price Group RH: Roller Shade Fabric: Consummate Silk, Dorian, Emerson, Freesia, Levity, Northshore, Sanguine, Santorini, Verve, Vivaldi, Whittaker BO

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	412	435	462	487	509	560	609	658	707	899	948	1057	1158	1284	1427	1581
42 (106.7)	420	451	480	509	557	614	670	728	781	971	1029	1145	1256	1397	1555	1720
48 (122)	434	460	501	549	605	669	731	789	848	1046	1110	1230	1356	1510	1679	1863
54 (137.2)	446	470	518	580	643	714	787	848	910	1123	1187	1321	1459	1630	1809	2004
60 (152.4)	463	487	532	609	686	765	843	909	978	1201	1258	1418	1569	1742	1933	2144
66 (167.7)	470	496	564	650	738	820	907	979	1043	1280	1335	1487	1678	1856	2061	2286
72 (182.9)	487	504	598	688	781	874	962	1035	1110	1356	1409	1552	1787	1971	2189	2429
78 (198.2)	490	540	635	732	829	920	1015	1097	1179	1436	1503	1639	1884	2080	2305	2564
84 (213.4)	496	573	671	770	870	970	1068	1161	1248	1510	1593	1720	1979	2189	2429	2699
96 (243.9)	503	616	732	844	956	1060	1187	1286	1384	1689	1851	2055	2284	2507	2733	2957
108 (274.4)	566	694	820	948	1071	1202	1328	1444	1555	1905	2019	2247	2493	2851	3313	3750
120 (304.8)	629	770	910	1055	1194	1336	1472	1600	1725	2122	2195	2436	2703	3080	3521	3956
132 (335.3)	699	856	1013	1168	1323	1486	1639	1780	1917	2354	2436	2703	3001	3297	3728	4117
144 (365.8)	775	952	1127	1298	1470	1646	1817	2000	2129	2611	2703	3001	3330	3656	3955	4298

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Consummate Silk

Bright Champagne	15903	Pale Gold	15904	Sandstone	15905
Opalescence	15901	Posh Platinum	15902	Seafoam	15906

Dorian

Gray Mystique	21494	Moonlit	21492	Restful Rain	21495
Modern Beige	21493	Polaris	21491		

Emerson

Freezing Point	21391	Khaki Stripe	21392	Poised Pewter	21393
----------------	-------	--------------	-------	---------------	-------

Freesia

April Showers	21151	Brilliant Bronze	21153	Gold Glimmer	21152
---------------	-------	------------------	-------	--------------	-------

Levity

Brushed Pewter	21413	Fortress	21414	Indulging Ivory	21412
Cumulus	21411				

Northshore

Chai	27301	Fine Flint	27304	Lakeside	27306
Cream Coverlet	27302	Icy Waterfall	27305	Safari	27303

Sanguine					
Blue Pueblo	17101	Misty Morning	17103	White Serenity	17102
Gray Estate	17104	Montauk Slate	17105		

Santorini					
Desert Sands	19001	Evocative Ivory	19006	Unexpected Umber	19002

Verve					
Enigma	21455	Linear Bamboo	21453	White Graphic	21451
Gray Motif	21454	Statue	21452		

Vivaldi					
Pale Petal	21351	Serene Green	21352		

Whittaker BO					
Gray Frost	21194	Night Life	21196	Scone	21195
Inspired Ivory	21192	Orion	21193	Sugar Quartz	21191

Options Pricing

Cut Yardage Fabric Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	20
------------------------	----

Fabric Style	Usable Fabric Width inches (cm)	Price per yard
Arboretum BO	91.75 (233)	147
Arboretum LF	91.75 (233)	104
Bravado BO	108.25 (274.9)	165
Bravado LF	108.25 (274.9)	96
Cambridge LF	76 (193.0); 91.75 (233.0); 120 (304.8)	85
Cambridge RD	76 (193.0); 91.75 (233.0); 118 (299.7)	133
Chakra	92 (233.6)	139
Conservancy LF	115 (292.1)	173
Conservancy BO	115 (292.1)	278
Consummate Silk	77.25 (196.2)	383
Debonair	106 (269.2)	124
Delphine BO	108 (274.3)	83
Delphine LF	108 (274.3)	53
Destin BO	114 (289.5)	207
Dorian	92.5 (234.9)	230
Emerson	118 (299.7)	384
Empirical	95.75 (243.2)	129
Emporium	95.125 (241.6)	162
Essential	69.875 (177.4)	63
Florian	92.5 (234.9)	165
Freesia	112 (284.5)	157
Gleam	91.75 (233)	200
Halifax	95.5 (242.5)	170
Harmony	91.75 (233)	85
Jacinta	112 (284.5)	157
Kindred	112 (284.5)	157
Levity	112 (284.5)	138
Linnea	95.625 (242.9)	158
Manifest LF	92.5 (234.9)	129
Manifest BO	92.5 (234.9)	226
Mayfair	107 (271.8)	84
Northshore	110.75 (281.3)	107
Providence BO	115 (292.1)	215
Providence LF	115 (292.1)	173
Regent	114.75 (291.5)	112
Renaissance	91.75 (233)	142
Riverbend	71.5 (181.6)	104
Salutation	95.75 (243.2)	159
Sanguine	78 (198.1)	417
Santorini	76 (193)	133
Shadow	119.25 (302.9)	248
Sheffield	108 (274.3)	85
Shiloh	114.75 (291.5)	112
Solana BO	113.375 (287.9)	207
Suburban II	71.5 (181.6)	104
Thesis	69.5 (176.5)	160
Tuvalu	106 (269.2)	115
Vancouver	110.75 (281.3)	137
Verve	115.5 (293.3)	93
Vivaldi	78 (198.1)	312
Wayfarer	91.75 (233)	161
Whitcomb	107.5 (273)	104
Whitehall	91.75 (233)	112
Whittaker BO	113.375 (287.9)	224
Zen	95.5 (242.6)	135

Fabric Style	Usable Fabric Width	Price per
	inches (cm)	yard
Bradley	96 (243.8)	88
Broadcast	116 (294.6)	120
Buxton	96 (243.8)	87
Chronicles	96 (243.8)	108
Complex	96 (243.8)	112
Earth Synergy	116 (294.6)	157
EcoEncore	99.5 (252.7)	235
Ellington 1%	124 (314.9)	110
Ellington 3%	124 (314.9)	106
Ellington 5%	124 (314.9)	98
EnviroINFUSION	114.75 (291.5)	120
Exposition	96 (243.8)	110
Guildhall	96 (243.8)	116
Harmonics	114.75 (291.5)	120
LiveWell	95.125 (241.6)	174
Merit	96 (243.8)	106
Momentum	94 (238.8)	96
Monticello	96 (243.8)	85
Nantucket	96 (243.8)	99
Nebula	96 (243.8)	136
Olbrecht	96 (243.8)	133
Paragon	116 (294.6)	107
PlanetSafe	103.125 (261.9)	241
Plexus 1%	116 (294.6)	171
Plexus 3%	116 (294.6)	98
Plexus 5%	116 (294.6)	144
Porter	96 (243.8)	142
Quintessence	116 (294.6)	108
Sabine	96 (243.8)	86
SafeSync	96 (243.8)	180
Sakura	96.375 (244.8)	128
Standard Weave 1%	124 (314.9)	170
Standard Weave 3%	124 (314.9)	118
Standard Weave 5%	124 (314.9)	120
Standard Weave 10%	116 (294.6)	115
Tableaux	96 (243.8)	87
Unison	114.75 (291.5)	89
Vanguard 1%	124 (314.9)	170
Vanguard 3%	124 (314.9)	118
Vanguard 5%	124 (314.9)	120

NOTE: The material will be approximately 2" (5.1 cm) to 3" (7.7 cm) wider due to selvage edge.

Cut Yardage Trim Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	20
-------------------------------	-----------

Trim Style	Price per yard
1" (2.6 cm) Teardrop Bead Trim	10
7/16" (1.1 cm) Gimp	6

Options	
Valance/Cassette Valance	See surcharges under price charts
Chain Color or Type (plastic or stainless)	No charge
Bay and Corner Window Shades	No charge
Bead and Fringe Trim	See price chart
Component Size Upgrades:	
Clutch Upgrades:	39 SL15 55 SL20 69 SL30 39 R16 54 R24
Tube Upgrades:	47 1 1/2" 100 2" 162 2 1/2"
Continuous-Loop Lift System	Standard spring idle end or stationary idle end—no charge
Contour & Flat Valance and Returns	See surcharges under price charts
Cordless Lift System	See surcharges under price charts
Cut-Yardage—Fabric and Trim	See cut yardage pricing
Decorative Hardware	50 surcharge
Dual Shade	49 surcharge; see dual shade options pricing for ordering information
Fabric Turned 90° (width for height)	No charge
Fascia	See surcharges under price charts
Hem Bar	No charge: Fabric-wrapped (standard) No charge: Sealed hem bar (optional)
Hold Down Brackets	No charge
Motorized Lift	See motorization product information guide
Projection Brackets	No charge
Reverse Roll	No charge
Scallop with Gimp	See price chart
Seaming	No charge
Side and Sill	5 price per foot
Smart Pull Lift System	See surcharges under price charts
UltraLite Cordless Lift	See surcharges under price charts
UltraLite Dual Lift	See surcharges under price charts
Wood Cornice and Valance	See cornices and valances product information guide

Surcharge for Scallop with Gimp, Fringe, and Bead Trim

	Width up to inches (cm) →										
	36 (91.5)	48 (122)	60 (152.4)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
Scallop with Gimp	95	100	102	106	108	112	115	119	121	126	130
Bead & Fringe Trim	119	128	133	138	143	149	156	162	166	172	179

Contour and Flat Valance Only Pricing

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
Contour Valance only	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
Flat Valance only	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171